[redacted]

R062-111

1989
Directory of Community Blood Centers

aaBB AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS

1989 Directory of Community Blood Centers

Copyright © 1989, American Association of Blood Banks

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from:

American Association of Blood Banks
1117 North 19th St., Suite 600
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 528-8200

Produced by AABB's
Administrative Section Coordinating Committee (1988-89)

Page Sanchez, MHS, MT(ASCP)SBB, Chairman
John L. Drury, Vice Chairman
J. Daniel Connor, Secretary

District I—Northeast
Richard S. Eisenstaedt, MD
Claire Hall
Lawrence F. Smith
Barbara Zimmerman, MT(ASCP)SBB

District II—Southeast
Dan H. Curtis, MA
Dale Malloy, DPA,MT(ASCP)SBB
Virginia Parsons
Tammy J. Tackett, MT(ASCP)SBB

District III—North Central
J. Daniel Connor
Jill Hummels
Brian P. McDonough
Daniel Waxman, MD

District IV—South Central
Julie A. Beck, MBA,MT(ASCP)SBB
John Drury
Ronnie J. Garner, MD
Annie-Laurie Samuels

District V—Pacific
Jean E. Coach
Jodi Davis
Allan S. Ross, MBA,MT(ASCP)
Roger K. Svoboda, MBA,MS,MT(ASCP)SBB

Subcommittee on Management and Marketing
Dale Malloy, DPA,MT(ASCP)SBB, Chairman
Allan S. Ross, MBA,MT(ASCP), Vice Chairman
Dan H. Curtis, MA
Ronnie J. Garner, MD
Tammy J. Tackett, MT(ASCP)SBB
Lawrence F. Smith

NATIONAL BLOOD EXCHANGE
1117 North 19th Street, Suite 701
Arlington, Virginia 22209

AABB NORTHEAST/SOUTHEAST
DISTRICT OFFICE
1117 North 19th Street, Suite 701
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Contact: Rachel Maines
(800) 458-9387

AABB NORTH CENTRAL/SOUTH
DISTRICT OFFICE
349 South Main Street
Dayton, OH 45402

Contact: Debbie McKillip
(800) 544-5192

AABB PACIFIC DISTRICT OFFICE
1117 North 19th Street, Suite 701
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Contact: Godfrey Henneghan
(800) 458-9388

NATIONAL OFFICES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS
Gilbert M. Clark, JD
Executive Director
American Association of Blood Banks
1117 North 19th Street, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 528-8200

COUNCIL OF COMMUNITY BLOOD CENTERS
James MacPherson
Executive Director
The Folger Building
725 15th St., NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 393-5725

AMERICAN RED CROSS
Lewellys F. Barker, MD
Vice President, Health Services
American Red Cross
National Headquarters
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 639-3004

Contents

ALASKA

Blood Bank of Alaska 1

ARIZONA

United Blood Services 2

CALIFORNIA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Central California Region 3
American Red Cross Blood Services, Los Angeles-Orange Counties Region 4
Blood Bank of Alameda-Contra Costa Medical Association 5
Blood Bank of the Redwoods 6
Blood Bank of San Bernardino-Riverside Counties 7
Delta Blood Bank 8
Houchin Community Blood Bank 9
Irwin Memorial Blood Centers of the San Francisco Medical Society 10
Merced County Blood Bank 11
Northern California Community Blood Bank 12
Peninsula Memorial Blood Bank 13
Sacramento Medical Foundation 14
San Diego Blood Bank 15
Stanford Medical School Blood Center (Stanford University Blood Bank) 16
Tri-Counties Blood Bank 17

COLORADO

Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center 18

CONNECTICUT

American Red Cross Blood Services, Connecticut Region 19

DELAWARE

Blood Bank of Delaware, Inc. 20

FLORIDA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Mid-Florida Region 21
American Red Cross Blood Services, South Florida Region 22
Broward Community Blood Center 23
Central Florida Blood Bank, Inc. 24
Citrus Regional Blood Center 25
Civitan Regional Blood Center, Inc. 26
Community Blood Bank, Inc. 27
Edison Regional Blood Center, Inc. 28
Florida Georgia Blood Alliance 29
Holmes Regional Medical Center Blood Bank 30
Hunter Blood Center, Inc. 31
Leon County Blood Bank, Inc. 32
Manatee County Blood Bank, Inc. 33

Marion County Blood Bank, Inc. 34
Northwest Florida Blood Center, Inc. 35
Palm Beach Blood Bank, Inc. 36
Putnam County Blood Bank 37
Sarasota Community Blood Bank, Inc. 38
Southwest Florida Blood Bank 39
St. Johns County Blood Bank 40

GEORGIA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Atlanta Region 41
Walter L. Sheperd Community Blood Center, Inc. 42

ILLINOIS

American Red Cross Blood Services, Galesburg Region 43
American Red Cross Blood Services, Heart of Illinois Region 44
Central Illinois Community Blood Bank 45
Champaign County Blood Bank 46
Heartland Blood Centers 47
Jacob Blumberg Memorial Blood Bank 48
LifeSource 49
Northern Illinois Blood Bank, Inc. (NIBB) 50

INDIANA

Central Indiana Regional Blood Center, Inc. 51
South Bend Medical Foundation, Inc. 52

IOWA

The Blood Center of Central Iowa 53
Mississippi Valley Regional Blood Center 54
Siouxland Blood Bank 55
Southeast Iowa Blood Center 56

KANSAS

Hays Community Blood Bank 57
Topeka Blood Bank, Inc. 58

KENTUCKY

American Red Cross Blood Services, Louisville Region 59
Camp Memorial Blood Center 60
Central Kentucky Blood Center 61
Western Kentucky Regional Blood Center 62

LOUISIANA

The Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana 63
Community Blood Center of Louisiana, Inc. 64
Louisiana Blood Center and Blood Center of Southeast Texas 65

MARYLAND

Metropolitan Washington Blood Banks 66

MASSACHUSETTS

American Red Cross Blood Services, Northeast Region 67

MICHIGAN

American Red Cross Blood Services, Great Lakes Region 68
American Red Cross Blood Services, Southeastern Michigan Region 69
Marquette General Hospital Upper Peninsula Regional Blood Center 70
Michigan Community Blood Center 71

MINNESOTA

Blood Donors, Inc. 72
Memorial Blood Center of Minneapolis 73

MISSOURI

Community Blood Center of Greater Kansas City 74

NEBRASKA

Community Blood Bank of the Lancaster County Medical Society 75

NEW JERSEY

Bergen Community Regional Blood Center 76
Central Jersey Blood Bank 77

NEW YORK

American Red Cross Blood Services, Buffalo Region 78
American Red Cross Blood Services, Rochester Region 79
American Red Cross Blood Services, Syracuse Region 80
New York Blood Center 81

NORTH CAROLINA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Asheville Region 82
American Red Cross Blood Services, Carolinas Region 83

OHIO

American Red Cross Blood Services, Northern Ohio Region 84
American Red Cross Blood Services, Northwest Ohio Region 85
Community Blood Center 86
Hoxworth Blood Center, University of Cincinnati Medical Center 87
Lorain County Blood Bank, Inc. 88
United Community Blood Center 89

OKLAHOMA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Oklahoma Region 90
Sylvan N. Goldman Center, Oklahoma Blood Institute 91

OREGON

American Red Cross Blood Services, Pacific Northwest Region 92
Lane Memorial Blood Bank 93

PENNSYLVANIA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Johnstown Region 94
American Red Cross Blood Services, Northeastern Pennsylvania Region 95
American Red Cross Blood Services, Penn-Jersey Region 96
American Red Cross Blood Services, Western Pennsylvania Region 97
Central Blood Bank 98
Central Pennsylvania Blood Bank 99
Community Blood Bank of Erie County, Pennsylvania 100
Keystone Community Blood Bank, Inc. 101
Samuel W. Miller Memorial Blood Center 102

PUERTO RICO

American Red Cross Blood Services, Puerto Rico Region 103

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island Blood Center 104

SOUTH CAROLINA

American Red Cross Blood Services, South Carolina Region 105
Carolina-Georgia Blood Center 106
Spartanburg Blood Center 107

TENNESSEE

Blood Assurance, Inc. 108
Lifeblood/Mid-South Regional Blood Center 109
Medic Regional Blood Center 110
West Tennessee Regional Blood Center, Inc. 111

TEXAS

American Red Cross Blood Services, Central Texas Region 112
American Red Cross Blood Services, Red River Region 113
Blood Center at Wadley 114
Blood Center of Southeast Texas 115
Carter Blood Center 116
Central Texas Regional Blood Center 117
Coffee Memorial Blood Center, Inc. 118
Community Blood Bank 119

East Texas Blood Center, Inc. 120
Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center 121
South Texas Regional Blood Bank 122
Stewart Regional Blood Center 123
Texoma Regional Blood Center 124

VIRGINIA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Tidewater Region 125
Community Blood Bank of Norton, Inc. 126
Richmond Metropolitan Blood Service 127

WASHINGTON

American Red Cross Blood Services, Columbia River Region 128
Puget Sound Blood Center and Blood Program 129
Spokane and Inland Empire Blood Bank 130
Tacoma Pierce County Blood Bank 131

WEST VIRGINIA

American Red Cross Blood Services, Tri-State Region 132

WISCONSIN

The Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin 133
The Community Blood Center, Inc. 134

APPENDIX 1: CCBC Members 135

APPENDIX 2: American Red Cross Blood Services 137

APPENDIX 3: AABB Category "A" Members 139

Blood Bank of Alaska, Inc.

The Blood Bank of Alaska completed construction of its 11,000 square foot building in the summer of 1981. Although planned to accomodate growth and expansion, the building was primarily designed with the donors and the community in mind. Currently occupying the entire bottom floor, the Blood Bank can accommodate up to 175 donors a day. The ski lodge appearance of the facility, with open beamed ceilings, stone fireplace, and wood paneling provides a warm, non institutional atmosphere for the donors. The Blood Bank of Alaska was also designed to serve the community as a disaster facility, complete with its own power generation and water supply. In the event of a catastrophic emergency, it can continue to operate when little else can and provide a life giving service to the people of Alaska.

ALASKA
U.S.S.R.
U.S.
CANADA

Medical Director
Franc Fallico, MD

Executive Director
Gaye Hurley

Center
Blood Bank of Alaska, Inc.
4000 Laurel Street
Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 563 3110—Administrative Phone
(907) 563 3110—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Admin. Director:	Mary Bryner
Technical Director:	Libby Neuhauser, MT(ASCP)SBB
Operations Manager:	Dale Goodloe

Employees

Full time:	11
Part-time:	5
Volunteers:	3

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $970,600

Special Services
Autologous Donation, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, LPWPC on IBM 2991, Directed Donation

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): Alaska State, with the exception of Southeast Alaska
Hospitals: 20
Population: 500,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	10,380
Mobile Draw:	2%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1%

(Credit System only for out of Anchorage area)

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	3,959
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	0
Washed Red Blood Cells:	67
Platelets:	3,424
Cryoprecipitate:	0
Apheresis:	0
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	1,308
Recovered Plasma:	1,954
Whole Blood:	5,913

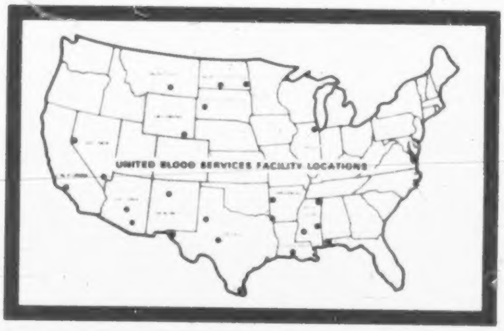
Governing Body
The community based Board of Directors consists of 9 to 13 elected persons.

Association Affiliations
American Association of Blood Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers
National Blood Exchange

Publications
Newsletter; Annual Report

Computer Services
IBM PC XT for financial and statistical applications

United Blood Services



Blood Systems, Inc. is a nonprofit [501(c)3] organization, licensed by the federal government. Founded in 1943, Blood Systems today encompasses a research foundation and three operating divisions, the largest of which is United Blood Services.

United Blood Services maintains community blood centers and satellite donor centers to serve some 900 hospitals in a geographic area covering one-third of the United States. These regional centers provide blood, blood components and a number of related services to more than 15 million people.

President
Hayle B. Randolph

Center
Blood Systems, Inc.
United Blood Services
6210 E. Oak Street
P.O. Box 1867
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 946-4201
(602) 941-2198—FAX

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	165
Hospitals:	900+
Population:	15,000,000
Hospital beds:	11,800

Draw

1988 Draw:	668,216
Mobile Draw:	70%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.6%

Staff

Executive Vice President, Administrative Services:	David J. May
Executive Vice President, Medical Affairs:	Ernest R. Simon, MD
Vice President, Administrative Operations:	Gerald T. Bednorz

Employees

Full-time:	879
Part-time:	273
Volunteers:	100

Finance

Fiscal Year:	Calendar
Budget:	$64,000,000

Special Services

Rare Donor File
CMV Negative Blood
Prenatal Testing
HIV Testing
Antigen Testing
Therapeutic Apheresis
Extensive Specialty Testing

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	615,896
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	2,074
Washed Red Blood Cells:	16,231
Platelets:	313,148
Cryoprecipitate:	51,749
Apheresis:	7,381
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	134,179
Recovered Plasma:	499,165

Governing Body
Blood Systems, Inc. is governed by a volunteer Board of Trustees appointed from service areas throughout the system.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, American Blood Resources Association

United Blood Services Operating Division—Blood Systems, Inc.

	Facilities				Exec. Director	'88 Draw
1	United Blood Services	P O Box 1541	Scottsdale, AZ 85257	(602) 949-1412	Al Gjersvig	138,025
2	United Blood Services	P O Box 3547	El Paso, TX 79923	(915) 544-5422	Thomas P. Doody	29,244
3	United Blood Services	P O Box 25445	Albuquerque, NM 87125	(505) 843-6227	Perry Hallford	56,652
4	United Blood Services	P O Box 93597	Lubbock, TX 79493	(806) 797-6804	Pete Bommarito	24,433
5	United Blood Services	P O Box 621	Meridian, MS 39302	(601) 482-2482	Ed Moore	31,724
6	United Blood Services	1312 Pecan St	McAllen, TX 78501	(512) 682-1315	Paul Lombardo	21,645
7	United Blood Services	P O Box 1248	Cheyenne, WY 82001	(307) 638-3326	Connie Filipovitch	26,046
8	United Blood Services	P O Box 10385	Reno, NV 89510	(702) 329-6451	Audrey Gartner	23,116
9	United Blood Services	P O Box 3362	Lafayette, LA 70502	(318) 235-5433	Dwight Sledge	24,630
10	United Blood Services	P O Box 2462	Fargo, ND 58108	(701) 293-9453	Daryl Stensgaard	34,579
11	United Blood Services	810 S. Casino Center Blvd	Las Vegas, NV 89101	(702) 385-3753	David Denney	35,276
12	United Blood Services	P O Box 1672	Billings, MT 59103	(406) 248-9168	James Davis	19,939
13	United Blood Services	P O Box 1714	Rapid City, SD 57709	(605) 342-8585	Raul Daniel	24,745
14	United Blood Services	P O Box 1196	Fort Smith, AR 72902	(501) 452-5880	Michael Camet	19,733
15	United Blood Services	P O Box 5827	Texarkana, TX 75505	(214) 794-8711	Chris Coffin	19,464
16	United Blood Services	224 E. Harris Ave	San Angelo, TX 76903	(915) 653-1308	Carol Kiang	18,828
17	United Blood Services	1221 N. LaSalle Street	Chicago, IL 60610	(312) 751-1701	Chuck Grossenbacher	55,443
18	United Blood Services	P O Box 2052	Bismarck, ND 58502	(701) 258-4512	Terry L. Knuth	21,550
19	United Blood Services	P O Box 2577	Tupelo, MS 38803	(601) 842-8871	Jim Tisdale	17,274
20	United Blood Services	P O Box 670	Ventura, CA 93001	(805) 654-1600	Mike Hayward	25,870
						668,216

American Red Cross Blood Services, Central California Region

American Red Cross

Director
J. Lawrence Naiman, MD

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Central California Region
333 McKendrie Street
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 292-6242—Administrative Phone
(408) 292-1626—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(408) 297-3519—FAX

Staff

San Jose Center:	
Director:	J. Lawrence Naiman, MD
Administrator:	David W. Parker
Director, Hospital Services:	June Fletcher, MT(ASCP)SBB,MBA
Director, Nursing:	Billie Barewald, RN
Director, Donor Resources:	Barbara Neal
Director, Volunteer Department:	Kelly Kim
Director, Human Resources:	Julie Harrigan
Manager, Laboratory Services:	Diane Zelski, MLT(ASCP)BB
Manager, Production & Distribution:	Terrence O'Day, MT(ASCP)SBB,MS

Employees
Full time: 71
Part time: 69
Volunteers: 475

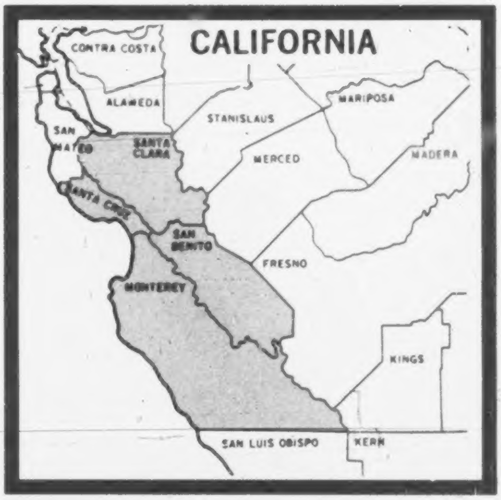
Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $7,200,000

Special Services
Pheresis, Reference Laboratory, Frozen Blood, Rare Donor File, Bone Marrow Donor Program

Area of Service
Counties: 4
Hospitals: 23
Population: 1,950,000
Hospital beds: 6,000

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	60,831
Mobile Draw:	69%
1987/88 Outdate Rate:	1.89%



Donor Coaches
One Self Contained Unit

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	59,671
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	430
Washed Red Blood Cells:	199
Platelets:	29,005
Cryoprecipitate:	0
Apheresis:	376
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	8,683
Recovered Plasma:	47,039

Governing Body
The Board of Directors, Santa Clara Valley Chapter, American Red Cross, and the Regional Blood Services Committee, a committee of that Board.

Association Membership
California Blood Bank System, Blood Centers of California, Inc.

Computer Services
Accounting, Donor Surveillance and Testing

American Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Los Angeles–Orange Counties Region

CALIFORNIA
VENTURA
LOS ANGELES
RIVERSIDE
ORANGE
SAN DIEGO

Medical Director
Steven Kleinman, MD

Executive Director
Carroll L. Spurling, MD

Administrator
Norman R. Kear

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
Los Angeles–Orange Counties Region
1130 So. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 739-5200—Administrative Phone
(213) 739-5620—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Associate Medical Director:	Arell Shapiro, MD
Associate Medical Director/Orange County Medical Director:	Kaaron Benson, MD
Scientific Director:	George Garratty, PhD, FIMLS, MRCPath
Associate Administrator:	Thomas A. Schallert
Associate Administrator:	Marcia Breskin, MS,MT(ASCP)SBB
Assistant Administrator:	Janeen Biehl
Director, Community Relations/Volunteers:	Cheryle Babbit
Director, Blood Services Nursing:	Shirley Kenworthy, RN
Director, Technical Services:	Judy Flynn, MT(ASCP)SBB
Associate Director, Reference Services:	Ginny Tyler, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Product Management:	Larry Melideo
Director, Systems/Computers:	Greg Wagstaff
Director, Hospital Services:	Rosemary Linabury

Employees

Full-time:	686
Part-time:	232
Volunteers:	71
Per Diem:	195

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $55,000,000

Special Services
Consultation, Reference, Apheresis, IAT, Rare Donor Registry, Frozen Blood Storage, Community Workshops, Post-doctoral Fellowship Program, Research, National Marrow Donor Program, Transplantation Services

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	2
Hospitals:	180
Population:	10,701,300
Hospital beds:	43,000

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	390,910
Mobile Draw	
Telerecruitment:	47%
Field Recruitment:	53%

Donor Coaches
Five self contained units, one six bed trailer, one three bed trailer, 16 mobile trucks, four vans

Components/Products Produced

Whole Blood:	12,888
Red Blood Cells:	366,515
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	950
Washed Red Blood Cells:	5,959
Platelets:	252,398
Cryoprecipitate:	41,636
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	66,646
Recovered Plasma:	306,778
Apheresis:	5,216

Governing Body
The Board of Directors, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross, and the Regional Blood and Transplantation Committee, a committee of that board.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank Society

Publications
Observer, Patient-Donor Program Update, Med-Tech FOCUS, and Life Beat

Computer Services
Hewlett-Packard 3000 and HP-1000

Research Projects
Epidemiology of HIV Antibody Positive Blood Donors; T Lymphocyte Activation Antigen Expression As a Measure of Proliferative Responses to Mitogens and Alloantigens; Dual Color Cytofluorometry; Soluble Interleukin—2 Receptor Production; Correlation Between In Vivo Red Cell Destruction and In Vitro Tests; Application of Flow Cytometry in Immunohematology; Predicting Red Cell Survival by Cellular Assays; Platelet Antibody Detection Methods and Platelet Crossmatching.

Facilities

1	Orange County Center	600 Park Center Drive	Santa Ana, CA 92705	(714) 835-5381
2	Canoga Park Donor Center	21001 Sherman Way	Canoga Park, CA 91303	
3	San Fernando Valley Donor Center	14717 Sherman Way	Van Nuys, CA 91405	(818) 785-6511
4	Red Cross Service Center	675 North Park Avenue	Pomona, CA 91768	(714) 623-3193
5	Long Beach Donor Center	3150 East 29th Street	Long Beach, CA 90806	(213) 595-6341
6	Pasadena Donor Center	Orangewood Shopping Plaza, 129 West California	Pasadena, CA 91105	
7	Huntington Beach Donor Center	16882 Gothard Street, Unit A	Huntington Beach, CA 92647	(714) 848-5549
8	Torrance Donor Center	2814 W. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite D	Torrance, CA 90505	
9	Downey Donor Facility	Apollo Park Center Rm. 207, 12458	Downey, CA 90241	(213) 945-3944
10	North Orange County Donor Facility	669 N. Euclid	Anaheim, CA 92801	(714) 533-6890

Blood Bank of the Alameda-Contra Costa Medical Association

Medical Director
M. Silvija Hoag, MD

Executive Director
L. Richard Mello

Centers
Blood Bank of the Alameda-Contra Costa Medical Association
6230 Claremont Avenue
Oakland, CA 94618
(415) 654-2924—Administrative Phone
(415) 428-0167—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(415) 654-4634—FAX

Contra Costa Blood Center
140 Gregory Lane, Suite 120
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 654-2924

Staff

Technical Director:	Mary Myers
Director of Donor Recruitment:	Jean E. Coach
Director of Nursing:	Donna Nail
Laboratory Manager:	Jill Otto

Employees

Full-time:	138
Part-time:	60
Volunteers:	1

Finance
Fiscal Year: November 1-October 31

Special Services
Reference Laboratory
Frozen Blood Program
Neocytes, Neonatal Leuko-packs

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 30
Population: 1,700,000
Hospital beds: 7,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	87,599
Mobile Draw:	64%
1988 Outdate Rate:	2.5%

(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
One four-bed Bluebird

CALIFORNIA
NEVADA
PLACER
SUTTER
YOLO
EL DORADO
SONOMA
NAPA
SACRAMENTO
SOLANO
AMADOR
MARIN
SAN JOAQUIN
CALAVERAS
CONTRA COSTA
SAN FRANCISCO
ALAMEDA
STANISLAUS
SAN MATEO
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	78,919
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	171
Washed Red Blood Cells:	2,217
Platelets:	31,709
Cryoprecipitate:	5,028
Apheresis:	2,580
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	12,053
Recovered Plasma:	5,942L
Liquid Plasma:	1,179
Other:	38

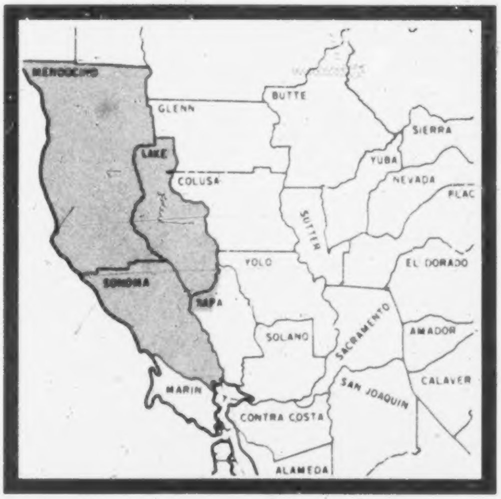
Governing Body
Governed by a seven-member Board of Directors. Members are elected by the parent organization, Alameda-Contra Costa Medical Association, and serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, National Blood Exchange, California Blood Bank Society

Publications
"Heart-to-Heart" (newsletter)

Computer Services
DEC PDP 11/44. In house programming for donor recruitment, product tracking and patient billing functions.

Blood Bank of the Redwoods



Blood Bank of the Redwoods' new facility features a red brick exterior and large amounts of glass which give a feeling of openness and light. The 13,540-square-foot building provides working space for 9 beds, four private history stations and expanded laboratory facilities. The building was designed to be open, inviting and comforting, not clinically intimidating to its blood donors. Yet it houses the most up-to-date equipment and allows for change and expansion in the years ahead.

Medical Director
James D. Brumfield, MD

Executive Director
Cathy Bryan

Center
Blood Bank of the Redwoods
2324 Bethards Drive
Santa Rosa, CA 95405
(707) 545-1222—Administrative Phone
(707) 545-1222—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Director of Nursing:	Lani Gerber
Laboratory Director:	Ann Carmody
Office Manager:	Joan Norberg
Distribution Supervisor:	Lynn Kulp
Donor Recruiter:	Karen Oslund

Employees

Full-time:	17
Part-time:	33
Volunteers:	20

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30

Special Services
Reference Clinical Laboratory, Apheresis, Autologous & Designated Donor Programs, Frozen Pediatric Program, Frozen Autologous & Designated Program, Therapeutic Phlebotomy Program

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	3
Hospitals:	16
Population:	500,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	19,790
Mobile Draw:	25%

(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Dodge Maxi Van for transportation

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	10,443
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	215
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,762
Platelets:	5,367
Cryoprecipitate:	654
Apheresis:	114
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	710
Frozen Recovered Plasma:	1,265 liters
Recovered Plasma:	1,673 liters

Governing Body
The governing board consists of a total of 26 volunteer Directors. 14 Directors represent 7 districts, each district must have 1 medical representative & 1 non-medical representative. The remaining 12 Directors are representatives from the total service area, serving three year term.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
California Blood Bank System
Blood Centers of California

Blood Bank of San Bernardino-Riverside Counties

The Blood Bank of San Bernardino Riverside Counties drew its first donor on June 9, 1951. Developed by the two County Medical Societies on the strength of contributions from member physicians, the Bank has grown parallel to the expanding population of the two counties and the 30 hospitals it serves. The Bank serves its community not only as its sole blood supplier, but as an educational and reference center as well, administering an SBB program, educational seminars and reference and HLA laboratories.

Executive and Medical Director
Arthur J. Silvergleid, MD

Centers
Blood Bank of San Bernardino Riverside Counties
399 Blood Bank Road, P.O. Box 5729
San Bernardino, CA 92408
(714) 885-6503—Administrative Phone
(714) 825-4155—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(714) 381-2036—FAX

Riverside Donor Center
8543 Indiana Avenue
Riverside, CA 92503
(714) 687-2530

Ontario Donor Center
4th and Vineyard
Ontario, CA 91764
(714) 987-3158

Hesperia Donor Center
(Open in 1989)

Staff

Business Administrator:	Craig A. Scott, MBA
Nursing Administrator:	Glydise M. Watrin, MS, RN
Hospital Services Administrator:	Pat Boyd Distler, MS, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, HLA Laboratory & Education:	Joseph A. Smart, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Processing Laboratory:	Colleen Mason, MS, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Reference Laboratory:	David W. Cohen, MA, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Research and Development:	Margaret Anderson-Silvergleid, MA, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Donor Resources:	Paul J. Sautter, BA
Director, Apheresis:	Jean Blylock, RN
Director, Donor Collections:	June White, RN
Director, Finance:	Jean Anderson
Director, Human Resources:	Deborah Salow

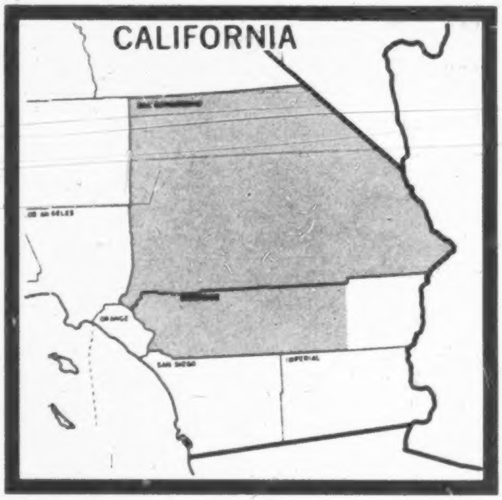
Employees

Full-time:	145
Part-time:	39
Volunteers:	9

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $6,500,000

Special Services
AABB-Certified Reference Laboratory, HLA Laboratory, Blood Irradiation, CMV Screening, Apheresis (Including Therapeutic), Frozen Blood, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Autologous Transfusion, Bone Banking

Donor Coaches: Blue Bird 5 Bed Blood Mobile



Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	2
Hospitals:	30
Population:	1,800,000
Hospital Beds:	5,400

Draw

1988 Draw:	74,569
Mobile Draw:	41%
1989 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	0.5%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	67,478
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	244
Washed Red Blood Cells:	884
Platelets:	23,175
Cryoprecipitate:	4,829
Apheresis:	1,506
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	8,899
Recovered Plasma:	10,654 liters
Whole Blood:	759
Therapeutic Phlebotomy:	123
Autologous Units:	5,382

Governing Body
Governed by a ten-member Board of Directors, five physicians and five nonphysicians, who are elected to two-year terms by members of the two County Medical Societies (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties).

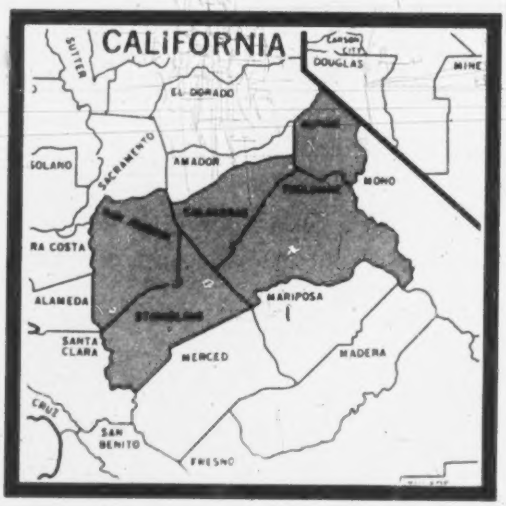
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, AABB Pacific District Clearinghouse, California Blood Bank System, ISBT, ASH

Publications
Newsletter

Computer Services
Western Star Blood Bank Management System

Research Projects
Application of Micro-Plate Techniques, Impact of CMV Testing, Autologous Transfusion, Neonatal, Granulocyte Transfusions

Delta Blood Bank


CALIFORNIA
SUTTER
CARSON CITY
DOUGLAS
MINE
EL DORADO
SACRAMENTO
AMADOR
SOLANO
MONO
RA COSTA
ALAMEDA
MARIPOSA
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
MADERA
CRUZ
SAN BENITO
FRESNO

Started on July 1, 1954. Incorporated by California, August 23, 1954. Licensed by California July 1, 1954, #59. Licensed by Federal Government, October 1, 1954, #288. Exempted from Federal Income Tax, January 23, 1958.

Medical Director and CEO
Benjamin J. Spindler, MD

Center
Delta Blood Bank
65 North Commerce Street
P.O. Box 230
Stockton, CA 95202 (mailing address)
(209) 948-5048

Staff
Accountant: Kathy A. Colvin
Nurse Supervisor: Rachel Smith, RN
Laboratory Supervisor: Steven Herrera, MT(ASCP)SBB
Custodian Supervisor: Chuck Bradshaw
Office Supervisor: Sharon Donahue
Donor Procurement: Harold Schmidt

Employees
Full-time: 38
Part-time: 17
Volunteers: 10

Finance
Budget: $4,000,000

Special Services
Pheresis, Consultation and Educational

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 20
Population: 850,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 35,000
Mobile Draw: 23%
1988 Outdate Rate: 0.2%
(Credit System)

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 35,000
Washed Red Blood Cells: 1,500
Platelets: 15,000
Cryoprecipitate: 3,000
Apheresis: 400
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 5,000
Recovered Plasma: 4,000 liters

Governing Body
Free-standing Board of Directors consisting of nine doctors and three lay persons.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank System

Publications
"Update" (Quarterly Newsletter Targeted at MDs, MTs and Hospitals)

Houchin Community Blood Bank

Medical Director
James Anhalt, MD

Executive Director
Eldon E. Geisert

Centers
Houchin Community Blood Bank
2600 "G" Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301
(805) 327-8541—Administrative Phone
(805) 327-8541—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Houchin Community Blood Bank (Drawing Center Only)
5901 Truxton Avenue
Bakersfield, CA 93309
(805) 323-4222

Staff

Assistant Director:	Duane Whittington
Charge Nurse:	Amanda Mason

Employees

Full-time:	20
Part-time:	25

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 12
Population: 504,800 (estimate, 7/87)

Draw

1988 Draw:	24,159
Mobile Draw:	14%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	1.3%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	23,303
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,688
Platelets:	13,772
Cryoprecipitate:	282
Apheresis:	595
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	3,786
Recovered Plasma:	19,739

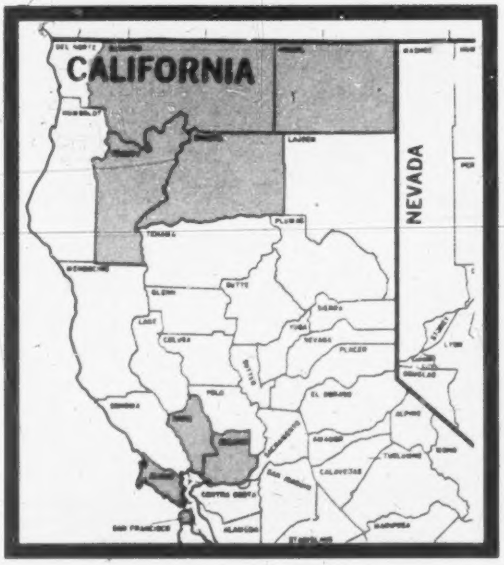
CALIFORNIA
KINGS
PO
SAN B
SANTA BARBARA
VENTURA
LOS ANGELES

Governing Body
The governing body is comprised of three practicing physicians from the community and four outstanding businessmen from the community.

Association Affiliations
American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank System, and Blood Centers of California

Computer Services
IBM System 36

Irwin Memorial Blood Centers of the San Francisco Medical Society



Executive Director
Medical & Scientific Dir.
Herbert A. Perkins, MD

Administrator
Roger Svoboda, MBA, MS,MT(ASCP)SBB

Asso. Medical Dir.
Sandra L. Skettino, MD

Asso. Scientific Dir.
Michael P. Busch, MD, PhD

Centers

Irwin Memorial Blood Centers of the San Francisco Medical Society
270 Masonic Avenue
P.O. Box 18718
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 567-6400—Administrative Phone
(415) 567-2054(5)—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(415) 921-6184—FAX

Downtown Blood Center
Mills Building, Suite 483
220 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 567-6400

Marin Blood Center
411 4th St., Suite C
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 567-6400

North Bay Blood Center
1515 Tennessee Street
Vallejo, CA 94590
(707) 643-2163
(707) 553-2338—FAX

Shasta Blood Center
2420 Athens Avenue
Redding, CA 96001
(916) 246-2400
(916) 243-0396—FAX

North Marin Blood Center
1625 Hill Road
Novato, CA 94947
(415) 897-3111 ext. 215

Napa Solano Community Blood Center
2791 N. Texas Street
Fairfield, CA 94533
(707) 428-6001
(707) 428-1804—FAX

Staff

Director of Finance:	Alison Brown
Director of Personnel:	Christine Shoemaker
Manager of Donor Recruitment:	Laura Jarvey
Manager of Collections:	Danna Sorenson, RN, BSN
Manager of Laboratory:	Ruth Cordell, MS,MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager of Public Information:	Sylvia Ramirez
Manager of Plant Operations:	Albert Edelenbos
Manager of Napa Solano Blood Center:	Carla Cigahn-Haskell
Manager of Shasta Blood Center:	Carol Terry, RN, BS

Employees

Full-time:	248
Part-time:	48
Volunteers:	350-500

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan 1-Dec 31
Budget: $19 million

Special Services
Tissue Typing, Paternity Testing, Reference Lab, Frozen Blood Depot, Rare Donor File, Flow Cytometry Analysis, Technical Workshops and Seminars, Public Information

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	8
Transfusion Services:	40
Population:	1,670,850

(Credit System)

Draw

1988 Draw:	110,428
Mobile Draw:	40%
1988 Outdate Rate:	4%

Components/Products Produced
Whole Blood; Red Blood Cells; Plasma; Red Blood Cells, Leukocyte Poor; Platelets; Liquid Plasma; Fresh Frozen Plasma; Platelet Rich Plasma; Red Blood Cells, Frozen; Red Blood Cells, Deglycerolized; Cryoprecipitated AHF; Red Blood Cells, Saline Washed; Platelets, Collection by Pheresis; Granylocytes, Collection by Phresis; Source Plasma, Collection Only by Pheresis

Donor Coaches
Four trucks for mobile set-ups
Two self contained coaches

Publications
"Lifelines"; "Apheresis Focus"

Governing Body
Blood Centers Commission appointed by Administrative Members of the San Francisco Medical Society; 13 members one third of which must be public members; three-year terms; non-paid volunteers.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks; Blood Centers of California, Inc.; California Blood Bank Society; San Francisco Chamber of Commerce

Computer Services
Milwaukee Blood and Donor software on an HP 3000-70 with remote site operations from two subcenters. Hospital billing, processed through a modem, interfaces with a service bureau for payroll processing. Accounting and financial information processed through Solomon software which resides on networked microcomputers.

Research Projects
NIAID/UC Berkeley: Natural History of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) in Homosexual Men. NHLBI/UC San Francisco: Association of Blood Products Use with Immune Function Changes—Relation to A Prospective Study; Transfusion-Related Viral Infections and Immune Response; Effectiveness of HTLV-III Antibody Screening; Develoment and Evaluation of New Screening Tests for HTLV-III Antigens, Antibodies, and Nucleic Acids; Removal/Inactivation of Viruses in Blood. Center for Disease Control/San Francisco Dept. of Public Health: Collaborative Study of Patients Transfused with Blood From Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome or Related Conditions. Center for Disease Control: Epidemiologic Study of Heterosexual Transmissions of HIV from Persons with Transfusion-Associated Infections; Epidemiologic Study of Human Immunodeficiency Virus in Blood Donors.

Merced County Blood Bank

Medical Director
Grant P. Carmichael, MD

Executive Director
William Gilbert

Center
Merced County Blood Bank
290 East Fifteenth Street
Merced, CA 95340
(209) 385-7073—Administrative Phone
(209) 385-7077—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(209) 385-7062—FAX

Staff
Technical Director: Mary L. Vedo, MT(ASCP)SBB

Employees
Full-time: 4
Part-time: 2

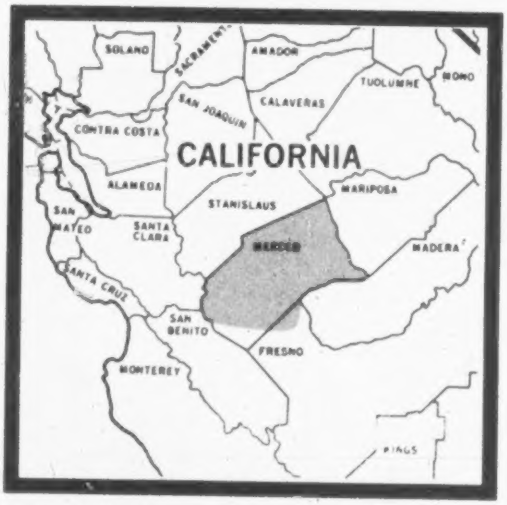
Finance
Fiscal Year: July-June
Budget: $321,436.00

Special Services
Reference Lab for Immunohematology Problems (Local)

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 5
Population: 166,404
Hospital Beds: 349

Draw
1988 Draw: 4,172
Mobile Draw: 27%
1988 Outdate Rate: 12%
(Credit System)

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Platelets

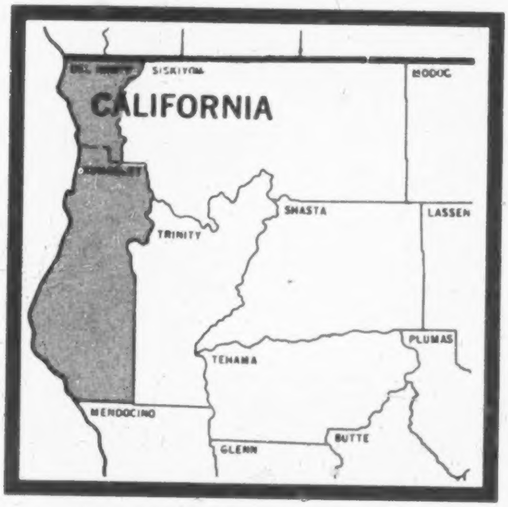

SOLANO
SACRAMENTO
AMADOR
TUOLUMNE
MONO
SAN JOAQUIN
CALAVERAS
CONTRA COSTA
CALIFORNIA
ALAMEDA
STANISLAUS
MARIPOSA
SAN MATEO
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
MADERA
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO
FRESNO
MONTEREY
KINGS

Governing Body
Governed by the Merced County Board of Supervisors.

Association Affiliations
American Association of Blood Banks
AABB National Blood Exchange
California Blood Bank Society

Computer Services
Utilize Immucor's Data Management System

Northern California Community Blood Bank



The Northern California Community Blood Bank was established in 1951. Today it provides blood and components to seven hospitals in two counties on the beautiful North Coast of California.

Medical Director
Tate M. Minckler, MD

Administrator
Sharolyn Kriger, RN, MBA

Center
Northern California Community Blood Bank
2524 Harrison Ave.
Eureka, CA 95501
(707) 443-8004—Administrative Phone
(707) 443-8004—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(707) 443-8007—FAX

Staff
Chief Technologist: John C. Jerome
Head Nurse: Linda S. Willcut, RN

Employees
Full-time: 6
Part-time: 10
Volunteers: 8

Finance
Fiscal Year: July-June
Budget: $512,000.00

Special Services
Reference Laboratory, Autologous Blood Program, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Antibody Screening, CMV Testing, LPWCM, Mobile blood drives, National Blood Exchange.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 7
Hospital Beds: 400
Population: 124,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 5,624
Mobile Draw: 20%
(Credit System): yes

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 5,300
Washed Red Blood Cells: 77

Platelets: 850
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 232

Recovered Plasma: 989 liters

Governing Body
The governing board consists of 5 physician members appointed by the local medical society plus 5 lay members, all of whom serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
California Blood Bank Society
National Blood Exchange
Blood Centers of California, Inc.

Publications
"The Blood Letter" (quarterly professional newsletter)
quarterly donor newsletter
informational brochures

Computer Services
IBM AT with multi-link network; SBT payroll, accounts payable; comprehensive locally-programmed blood bank system including donor files, laboratory, accounts receivable and inventory control.

Peninsula Memorial Blood Bank

PMBB
BANK IT FOR A RAINY DAY

The Peninsula Memorial Blood Bank was established in 1942 by Peninsula Labor Unions and the San Mateo Medical Society as a non-profit, self supporting Blood Bank. It supplies the blood needs for San Mateo County Hospitals and supplementary service to Stanford University Medical Center.

Medical Director
Keith Duncan, MD

Executive Director
Evelyn M. Bizjak, RN

Associate Medical Director
Lewis Hassell, MD

Center
Peninsula Memorial Blood Bank
1791 El Camino Real
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 697-4034—Administrative Phone
(415) 697-2422—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Technical Director:	Kenneth Zemann, MT(ASCP)SBB
Reference Lab Supervisor:	Lorraine Raynor, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Nursing:	Eudora McMillan, RN
Apheresis Supervisor:	Sandra Cardon, RN
High School Recruiter:	Gertrude Stopper
Director of Donor Resources	Richard Moll

Employees

Full-time:	41
Part-time:	52
Volunteers:	52

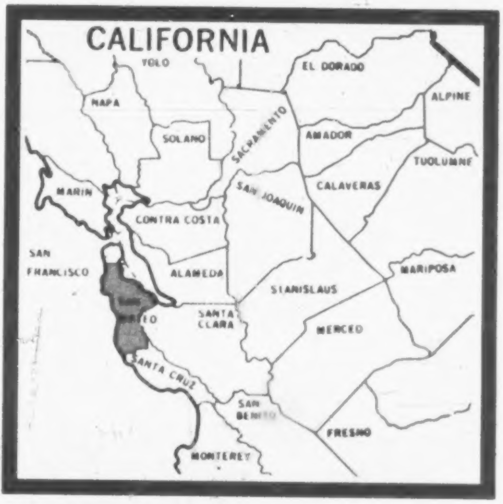
Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $3,030,000

Special Services
Apheresis, Educational Seminars for MTs, RNs and Grade Schools, Reference Laboratory, Autologous Program

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 8
Population: 620,000
Hospital beds: 2,700

Draw

1988 Draw:	28,038
Mobile Draw:	43%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	2%


CALIFORNIA
YOLO
EL DORADO
ALPINE
NAPA
SOLANO
SACRAMENTO
AMADOR
TUOLUMNE
MARIN
SAN JOAQUIN
CALAVERAS
CONTRA COSTA
SAN FRANCISCO
ALAMEDA
MARIPOSA
STANISLAUS
SAN MATEO
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO
FRESNO
MONTEREY

Governing Body
Governed by a 31 member Board of Trustees composed of representatives from the Medical Society, consumer groups, blood donors and the hospitals we serve. All serve without compensation.

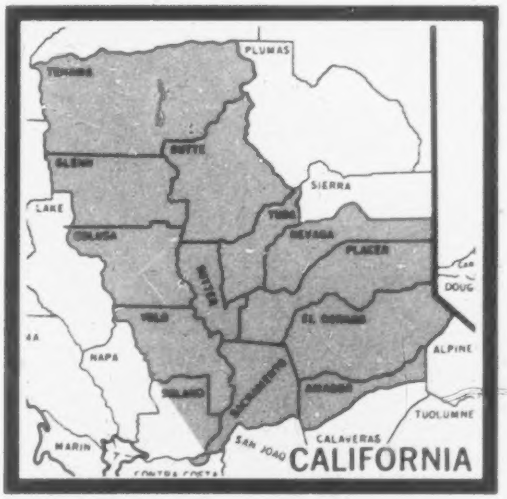
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
The National Blood Exchange
California Blood Bank System
Blood Centers of California

Computer Services
4 Apple III & Kontron Transfudata Data Management System

Components/Products Produced
(number of units)

RBC	25,877
Frozen RBC	481
Washed RBC	524
Platelets	16,773
Cryo	5,757
Apheresis	231
Fresh frozen plasma	3,898
Recovered plasma	4,081 liters

Sacramento Medical Foundation



Established in 1948 by the Sacramento-El Dorado Medical Society, the Sacramento Medical Foundation is a nonprofit, self-supporting organization with two (full-service) regional blood centers, six satellite centers and a Center for Blood Research.

Medical Director
Paul V. Holland, MD

Centers
Sacramento Blood Center
1625 Stockton Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95816-7089
(916) 456-1500—Administrative Phone
(916) 731-7100—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(916) 452-9232—FAX

North Valley Blood Center
285 Cohasset Road
Chico, CA 95926
(916) 893-5433
(916) 893-2537—FAX

Sunrise Blood Center
7979 Greenback Lane
Citrus Heights, CA 95610
(916) 456-1500

Valley Hi Center
7880 Alta Valley Drive
Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95823
(916) 456-1500

Sierra Foothills Blood Center
11960 Heritage Oaks Place #17
Auburn, CA 95603
(916) 823-0655

Yuba Sutter Center
326 G Street
Marysville, CA 95901
(916) 456-1500

Vaca Valley Blood Center
2024 Nut Tree Rd.
Vacaville, CA 95688
(707) 447-5492

Sacramento Autologous Center
1631 Stockton Blvd., #140
Sacramento, CA 95816-7089
(916) 456-1500

Staff

Associate Medical Director:	Leonor Fernando, MD
Business Administrator:	Michael Fuller
Asst. Business Administrator Finance:	Edmund Smith
Director of Personnel and Distribution Services:	Donald Bell
Director of Data Processing:	Peggy Chiang
Director of Recruitment & Marketing:	Joan Davis
Director of HLA:	Kathie Muto
Director of Reference Laboratory:	Joan Ward
Director of Education:	Cheryl Richards
Director of Processing:	Janet Teghtmeyer
Director of Components:	Joan Shannon
Assistant Medical Director North Valley Blood Center:	John Howard, MD
Administrative Director, North Valley Blood Center:	David Pastor
Technical Director North Valley Blood Center:	Chris Stenlund

Employees

Full-time:	160
Part-time:	58
Volunteers:	70

Finance

Fiscal Year:	Oct 1-Sep 30
Budget:	$13,095,000

Special Services
Therapeutic Apheresis and Phlebotomy, Autologous Transfusion, Outpatient Transfusion, AABB Reference Lab, SBB School

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	13
Hospitals:	40
Population:	1,500,000

Draw

1987-88 Draw:	102,623
Mobile Draw:	48.91%
1987-88 Outdate Rate:	2.0%

Donor Coaches
One self-contained Blue Bird, four-bed; One Hemobile trailer, four-bed

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	77,068
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	159
Washed Red Blood Cells:	3,488
Platelets:	47,000
Cryoprecipitate:	5,269
Apheresis:	1,554
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	14,310
Recovered Plasma:	15,660 litres

Governing Body
A 21-member Board of Trustees, composed of physicians (51%), professionals, community leaders and consumer blood users. Members are elected to serve a maximum of two terms at three years per term. All service is done strictly on a volunteer basis. The full board meets on a quarterly basis and the Executive Committee (4 to 7 members selected from the Board of Trustees) meets on a monthly basis.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank System, American Blood Commission Recognized Regional Blood Service

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter, "Practical Transfusion Services: Quality Control," Annual Report

Computer Services
Our donor data base, inventory control and accounting areas are on-line in our HP-3000 system

San Diego Blood Bank

Medical Director
Victor J. DePratti, MD

Administrator
Nancy J. Harber

Centers
San Diego Blood Bank
440 Upas Street, P.O. Box 3757
San Diego, CA 92103 0991
(619) 296 6393—Administrative Phone
(619) 298 5535—24 Hour Shipping Phone

North County Donor Center
1845 East Valley Parkway
Escondido, CA 92027 2517
(619) 489 0621

North Coastal Donor Center
161 Thunder Drive, Suite 108
Vista, CA 92083 6051
(619) 945 1906

Staff

Assistant Medical Director:	Rebecca Fleck, MD
Associate Administrator/CFO:	Ramona Walker
Director of Nursing:	Dianne Sundstrom
Nursing Supervisor, Fixed Base:	Mary Grauer
Nursing Supervisor, Bloodmobiles:	Judy Dickerson
Nursing Supervisor, Apheresis:	Bonita Welch
Community Relations Coordinator:	Lynn Stedd
Distribution Supervisor:	Vern Sylvester
North County Donor Centers:	Gerald Gregory
Personnel Director:	Richard Garren
Laboratory Manager:	Lacey Hicks
Immunohematology/Bone Marrow Supervisor:	Sue Frandson
Components/Frozen Blood Supervisor:	Pat Bakke
Processing Laboratory Supervisor:	Mary Kirkwood
Tissue Typing Supervisor:	Celia De Hoyos
Education Coordinator:	Laura Given
Donor Services Supervisor:	Martha Morris
Donor Retrieval Supervisor:	Mary Geroche
Data Processing Supervior:	Linda Michel
Business Office Manager/Asst. CFO:	Mark Insley

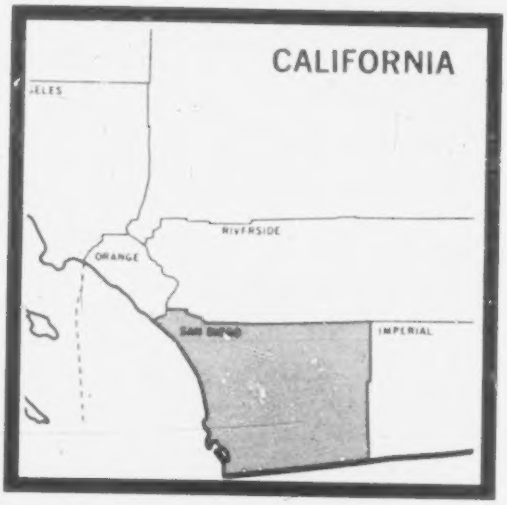
Employees
Full-time: 159
Part-time: 44

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $12,000,000

Special Services
Immunohematology Reference Laboratory; Apheresis Service; Outpatient Transfusion; Histocompatibility Service; Donor Center, National Marrow Donor Program

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 27
Population: 2,400,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 102,591
Mobile Draw: 42%
1988 Outdate Rate: 3.1%
(Credit System)



Donor Coaches
2 Bluebirds and 2 custom made.

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	64,467
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	539
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,449
Platelets:	64,122
Cryoprecipitate:	8,574
Apheresis:	2,202
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	19,263
Recovered Plasma:	12,601.25 liters

Governing Body
The governing body of the Blood Bank consists of an elected Board of Directors. The Board is composed of nine practicing physicians and ten lay persons, who serve three years and can be elected to serve a second term. All members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank System, ASHI, Blood Centers of California, Inc

Publications
"The Donor" Quarterly Newsletter, "Updates" Employee Monthly Newsletter, Information Kits on the San Diego Blood Bank.

Computer Services
Hewlett Packard hardware; Blood Center Management System software

Stanford Medical School Blood Center (Stanford University Blood Bank)

CALIFORNIA
PLACER
SUTTER
YOLO
EL DORADO
ONOMA
NAPA
ALPI
SOLANO
SACRAMENTO
AMADOR
TUOLUM
MARIN
SAN JOAQUIN
CALAVERAS
CONTRA COSTA
AN FRANCISCO
ALAMEDA
MARIPOSA
STANISLAUS
SAN MA
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO

Stanford University Blood Bank and the Stanford Medical School Blood Research Facilities are located in the Stanford Medical School Blood Center. Stanford established its own blood program in 1978 in order to better meet the needs of its patients. This was particularly critical for the large numbers of premature infants, cancer patients and cardiac surgery patients who require specialized blood products. The Blood Center staff are nationally acknowledged leaders in developing and utilizing the most advanced techniques. A unique feature of the blood bank program is its integration into the Stanford Medical Center research programs. This benefits patients by providing direct and immediate application of important medical advances made by Stanford scientists and their colleagues. The Blood Center has had a directed donor program since 1983 and strongly encourages autologous donations for patients with a foreseeable need for transfusion.

Medical Director
Edgar G. Engleman, MD

Administrative Director
Vince Yalon

Center
Stanford Medical School Blood Center
800 Welch Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 723-7994—Administrative Phone
(415) 725-4470—FAX

Staff

Assistant Administrator:	Rhoda Burns
Apheresis Charge Nurse:	Bobbi Schrier
Cellular Immunology Lab Supervisor:	Claudia Benike
Chief Technologist, Processing and Components:	Betsy Hafleigh
Donor Center Charge Nurse:	Nathalie Finkle
Donor Recruitment Supervisor:	Doreen Leith
HLA Lab Supervisor:	Sher Pask/Debby Hiraki
Human Hybridoma Lab Supervisor:	Peggy Bradshaw
Supervisor, Processing and Components Lab:	Judy Parker
Nursing Supervisor:	Polly Burn
Supervisor of Volunteers:	Maureen Roskoph

Employees

Full-time:	50
Part-time:	60
Volunteers:	75

Finance
Fiscal Year: September 1-August 31
Budget: $4,000,000 +

Special Services
Antibody Screening, Directed Donation, Apheresis, Autologous Donation, CMV Testing, HLA Typing, DR Typing, MLC Tests, Blood Irradiation

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): <1
Hospitals: 2 + medical clinics
Population: 200,000
Hospital beds: 600 +

Draw

1988 Draw:	27,800
Mobile Draw:	48%

Business & Industry	25%
Civic Groups	5%
Student Groups	16%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	1%

Donor Coaches
1 Bloodmobile

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells	25.500
Platelets	20,100
Fresh Frozen Plasma	8,100
Cryoprecipitate	6,400
Apheresis Procedures	2,300
Autologous Donations	5.6%
Directed Donations	6.1%

Governing Body
Department of Leland Stanford Junior University.

Association Membership
Institutional member of American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank Society

Computer Services
PDP-11 minicomputer for donor and laboratory records. 20 IBM PC's for spreadsheets, wordprocessing, etc.

Research Projects
Numerous projects related to AIDS virus monoclonal antibody production, lymphocyte action and interaction, chromosome analysis, etc.

Publications
"Donor Digest" (Quarterly)
"SMSBC Shorts" (Monthly)
"Update" (Bi-weekly)

Tri-Counties Blood Bank

Medical Director
Raymond D. Aller, MD

Executive Director
Jay Olmstead

Associate Medical Director
David Lawrence, MD

Centers
Tri-Counties Blood Bank, Inc.
902 Laguna Street, P.O. Box 1148
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 965-7037—Administrative Phone
(805) 965-7037—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Tri-Counties Blood Bank, Inc.
889 Murray Street
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805) 543-4290

705 East Main Street
Santa Maria, CA 93455

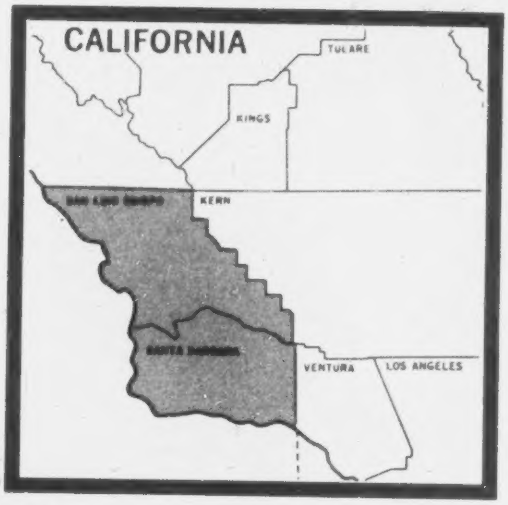
Staff
Technical Director: Doris Chretin, MT(ASCP)SBB
Personnel Director: Virginia Sink
Computer Sys. Admin.: Vickie Finson, MT(ASCP)SBB
Head Nurse: Ann Kalil, RN
Donor Recruiters: Debra Wilson
Brooke Fuller
Chief Accountant: Douglas Blackie

Employees
Full-time: 25
Part-time: 18
Volunteers: 50

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $2,400,000

Special Services
Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelet Pheresis, Bone Banking, Blood Irradiation, Therapeutic Pheresis

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 16
Population: 500,000
Hospital beds: 1,842



Draw
1988 Draw: 28,300
Mobile Draw: 50%
1986 Outdate Rate: 2.8%
(Credit System)

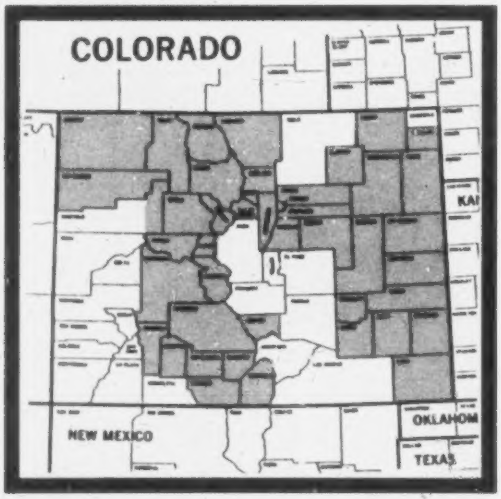
Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Frozen Red Blood Cells
Washed Red Blood Cells
Platelets
Cryoprecipitate
Apheresis
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
15 member Board of Directors

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, California Blood Bank System, Blood Centers of California

Computer Services
Kontron Transfudata

Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center



The Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center was officially opened February 27, 1943. In December 1945, it was reorganized and incorporated. In September 1945, it was designated the official blood bank of the Colorado State Medical Society. A small grant from Helen C. Bonfils made the establishment of the Center in memory of her mother, Belle Bonfils. It is nonprofit, self-supporting and the only community blood center in Denver and Colorado. Its set of basic goals are supply, quality, accessibility and efficiency. It provides products and services to more than 50 hospitals and more than 20 Alternate-Site Facilities in Denver and the state of Colorado.

Director
Robert G. Chapman, MD

Administrator
Pending

Centers
Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center
4200 E. Ninth Avenue, B-128
Denver, Colorado 80262
(303) 355-7366—Administrative Phone
(303) 393-4380—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(303) 393-4383—Special Services

Bonfils Blood Center West
1050 S. Wadsworth Blvd.
Suite F Belmar Center
Lakewood, Colorado 80226
(303) 936-7174

Aurora Blood Center
15075 E. Mississippi Ave.
Aurora, Colorado 80012
(303) 368-9010

Boulder Valley Blood Center
1741 28th Street
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(303) 442-8270

Staff

Associate Medical Director:	Daniel Ambruso, MD
Director, Gen. Lab.:	E. Dan Spinuzzi, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Spe. Lab.:	Merilyn Wiler, MA,MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Donor Resources:	Nancy Hill
Director, Donor Services:	Pending
Director, Office Services:	Marie Blackman
Director, Accounting:	Jeanne Skagerberg

Employees
Full-time: 117
Part-time: 38

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan 1-Dec 31
Budget: $6,000,000

Special Services
Mobile-Satellite Donor Programs in Communities and Hospitals; Directed and Autologous Donor Programs; Therapeutic Phlebotomy; HLA-Matched Apheresis Platelets; Rare-donor File and Frozen RBC program. Compatibility testing and consultation service for transfusion problems; Immunohematology and Reference laboratory services; Sickle Cell Anemia Hypertransfusion Program; Component and Therapeutic Apheresis Program In-house and Hospital Sites; Blood Component Irradiation; Platelet and Neutrophil-Antibody Testing; Distribution of Reagents and Supplies (AHF, VZIG, Rhig, filters, etc.); Paternity testing; Continuing Education Programs.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 38
Hospitals: >50
Population: 2,500,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	76,028
Mobile Draw:	43,511
1988 Outdate Rate:	3.2%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	68,209
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,362
Platelets:	39,342
Cryoprecipitate:	4,537
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	13,562
Frozen Degly[illegible]lized RBC:	188
Pediatric [illegible]quots:	895
Single [illegible]or [illegible]asma:	32,505
Autolo[illegible]	3,344
Directed:	992
Apheresis:	614
Recovered Plasma:	22,960

Governing Body
The Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center is governed by a volunteer twelve member Board of Trustees.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, AABB National Blood Exchange, AABB Inspection and Accreditation Program, Council of Community Blood Centers, Colorado Blood Bank Association, South Central Association of Blood Banks, American Association of Donor Recruitment Professionals, 5 Branches of Metro-Denver Chamber of Commerce.

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter, Annual Report

Computer Services
Information Systems Research Group, Inc.

Research Projects
Oxidative Metabolism and Microbicidal Activity of Neutrophils; Neutrophil Function in Neonates; Thermal Injury; Glycogenosis; Myelopoesis and Neutropenia; Clinical Evaluation of Neutrophil and Platelet Antibodies

American Red Cross Blood Services, Connecticut Region

American Red Cross

Medical Director
Ritchard G. Cable, MD

Administrative Director
H. D. Maynard, III

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services, Connecticut Region
209 Farmington Avenue
Farmington, CT 06032
(203) 678-2700—Administrative Phone
(203) 678-2730—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(203) 676-8093—FAX

Staff

Assistant Medical Director:	Stanley Badon, MD
Associate Director:	Stanley Roberts
Director, Operational Services:	Jay Blutt
Director, Hospital Services:	Clifford Martin
Acting Director, Laboratory:	Jackie Dowd
Director, Nursing:	Patricia Sataro, RN
Directors of Donor Resources:	Vivian Epstein Hal Gunn Linda Baccaro
Director, Product Management:	Robert Gleason
Director, Marketing:	Barbara Steinfeld
Compliance Officer:	Patrick Saxton
Scientific Director:	Frederick Walker
Director, Data Processing:	Mary Ann Rauseo
Director, Tissue Bank:	Jebbie Kanfer
Director, Finance:	Alan Goldsmith
Director, Human Resources:	Louis Abbey
Director, Public Relations:	Maryland Lincoln

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30

Special Services
Pheresis, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Autologous Transfusion, Reference Laboratory, HLA typing, Hemophilia Home Care, Rare Donor Registry, Postdoctoral or Residency Training, SBB training, Bone Bank

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): State of Connecticut
Hospitals: 40
Population: 3,196,327
Hospital beds: 18,129

Draw

1988 Draw:	192,963
Mobile Draw:	88.5%
1988 Outdate Rate:	2.5%

MASSACHUSETTS
BERKSHIRE
HAMPSHIRE
WORCESTER
HAMPDEN
GREENE
COLUMBIA
ULSTER
DUTCHESS
LITCHFIELD
CONN.
R.I.
KENT
WASHINGTON
NEW HAVEN
NEW LONDON
FAIRFIELD
ORANGE
PUTNAM
WESTCHESTER
SSEX
MORRIS
SUFFOLK
KINGS
RICHMOND
MONMOUTH

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Frozen Red Blood Cells
Platelets
Cryoprecipitate
Apheresis
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
The American Red Cross Blood Services of the Connecticut Region operates under one Federal license and governance in accordance with American Red Cross Policy. In addition, there is a local volunteer governance structure composed of representatives from the lay public, medical community and blood user groups.

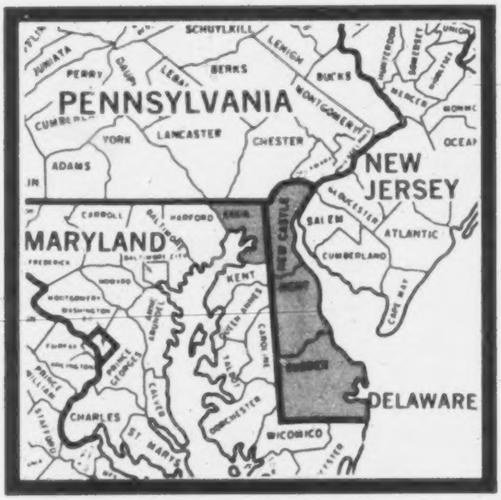
Association Membership
Connecticut Hospital Association

Publications
"The Blood Services Digest," "Bloodlines," "The Red Cross Word"

Computer Services
Locally developed Product Inventory, Personnel, Financial, Donor, Bloodmobile Scheduling/Operations HLA, Pheresis, Stock Inventory, IBM 38 Hardware

Research Projects
Protein C Biochemistry

Blood Bank of Delaware, Inc.


PENNSYLVANIA
NEW JERSEY
MARYLAND
DELAWARE
SCHUYLKILL
JUNIATA
PERRY
DAUPHIN
LEBANON
BERKS
LEHIGH
BUCKS
HUNTERDON
SOMERSET
UNION
MIDDLESEX
MERCER
MONMOUTH
OCEAN
CUMBERLAND
YORK
LANCASTER
CHESTER
MONTGOMERY
ADAMS
CARROLL
BALTIMORE
HARFORD
CECIL
NEW CASTLE
GLOUCESTER
SALEM
ATLANTIC
CUMBERLAND
FREDERICK
BALTIMORE CITY
HOWARD
KENT
MONTGOMERY
WASHINGTON D.C.
ANNE ARUNDEL
QUEEN ANNES
CAROLINE
KENT
FAIRFAX
ARLINGTON
PRINCE GEORGES
TALBOT
CAPE MAY
PRINCE WILLIAM
CALVERT
SUSSEX
STAFFORD
CHARLES
DORCHESTER
ST. MARYS
WICOMICO
WORCESTER

Blood Bank of Delaware was established as a donor scheduling/blood assurance program in 1955. In 1977, the organization became a full-service community blood bank serving hospitals in the state of Delaware and northeast Maryland. Today it provides all blood and components required in the region.

Medical Director	Executive Director
Dean L. Winslow, MD	Kenneth N. Edwards

Centers

Blood Bank of Delaware, Inc.
100 Hygeia Drive
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 737-8406—Administrative Phone
(302) 737-7001—24-Hour Shipping Phone

215 Dover Street
Dover, DE 19901

913 Market Street
Wilmington, DE 19801

Staff

Assistant Executive Director:	Robert L. Travis
Director, Public Relations:	David V. Bonk
Director, Personnel:	Penny Davis
Director, Lab/Distribution Operations:	Pamela P. Lindell
Director, Donor Operations:	Patti Quinn
Director, Subscriber Relations:	Jeanette St. John

Employees

Full-time:	51
Part-time:	90
Volunteers:	150

Finance

Fiscal Year: September 1-August 31
Budget: $5,000,000

Special Services

Routine and problem compatibility testing, Continuing Education for area facilities, Auto transfusion, Apheresis, Directed Donations.

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	4
Hospitals:	13
Population:	655,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	45,410
Mobile Draw:	10%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	3%

Donor Coaches

Barth

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	38,458
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	1,736
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,201
Leukopoor Red Cells:	1,229
Platelets:	24,909
Plateletpheresis:	1,142
Cryoprecipitate:	3,887
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	4,618
Recovered Plasma:	7,171 liters

Governing Body

The Blood Bank of Delaware is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of a minimum of 18 to a maximum of 50 members. The Board members are drawn from a cross section of the community with representation from physicians, hospitals, business and industry, labor groups and religion.

Association Membership

American Association of Blood Banks

Publications

Quarterly Newsletter (external), Monthly Newsletter (internal)

Computer Services

In-House On-Line System (WANG). Automated Functions Include Membership (155,000) records, Special Donor Programs. For laboratory, product inventory and hospital billing—Unysis 5000/50C with Mapper 4th generation language, and Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center's Software System.

American Red Cross Blood Services, Mid-Florida Region

American
Red Cross

Medical Director
William W. Schildecker, MD

Executive Director
Stuart Taber

Administrator, Blood Services
Louise DeSpain

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
Mid-Florida Regional Blood Center
PO Box 9186
Daytona Beach, FL 32020
(904) 255-5444—Administrative Phone
(904) 255-5444—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(904) 258-8848—FAX

Employees

Full-time:	18
Part-time:	20
Volunteers:	700

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1,200,000

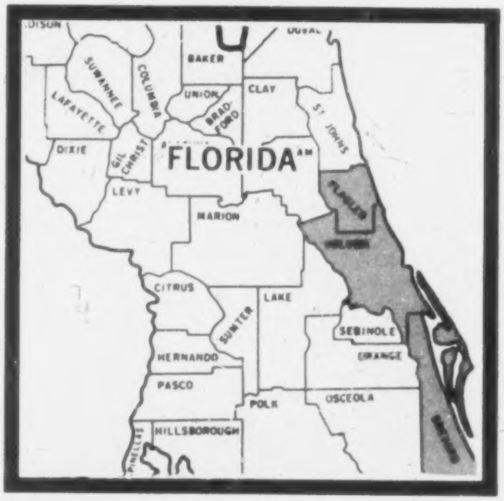
Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	3
Hospitals:	10
Population:	600,000
Hospital beds:	2,000

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	24,300
Mobile Draw:	90%
1986 Outdate Rate:	1.8%

Donor Coaches
Bluebird, US Coach-3 bed, self-contained


DISON
DUVAL
BAKER
SUWANNEE
COLUMBIA
UNION
CLAY
BRADFORD
LAFAYETTE
ST JOHNS
DIXIE
GILCHRIST
FLORIDA
LEVY
MARION
CITRUS
LAKE
SUMTER
SEMINOLE
ORANGE
HERNANDO
PASCO
POLK
OSCEOLA
PINELLAS
HILLSBOROUGH

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

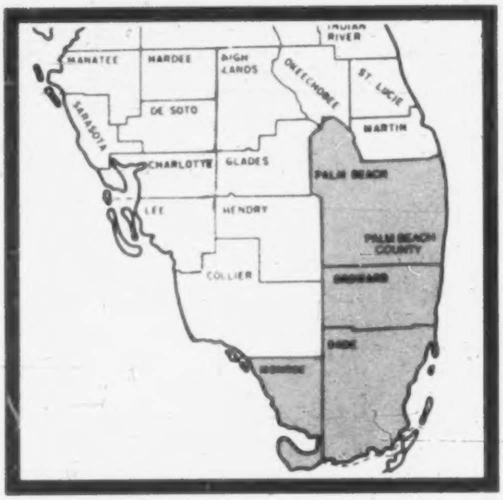
Governing Body
Regional Blood Services Committee and the Greater Daytona Beach Area Chapter Board of Directors under the guidance of the National American Red Cross.

Publications
Regional Newsletter (4 times/year)

Computer Services
IBM-34

American Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, South Florida Region



Director of Blood Services
Peter A. Tomasulo, MD

Medical Director
Bruce A. Lenes, MD

Director of Operations
Terrill B. Ingebrigtson

Center
Civic Center
1675 NW 9th Ave.
Miami, FL 33136
(305) 326-8888—Administrative Phone
(305) 326-6634—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(305) 326-6648—FAX

Broward Center
2855 S. University Drive
Davie, FL 33328
(305) 472-8888

Monroe Office
600 White Street
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-4033

Staff
Technical Director: Dipak Shah

Employees
Full-time: 230
Part-time: 50
Volunteers: 70

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $10,000,000

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 4
Hospitals: 58
Population: 3,051,419

Draw
1988 Draw: 106,000
Mobile Draw: 65%
1988 Outdate Rate: 3%

Donor Coaches
One Bluebird Bus
One Hemobile Trailer
Three Bluebird Minibuses

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 126,000
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 200
Washed Red Blood Cells: 900
Platelets: 73,000
Cryoprecipitate: 8,700
Apheresis: 900
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 23,000
Recovered Plasma: 67,000

Governing Body
The Blood Service is governed by a 58-member volunteer Board of Directors representing a cross section of the business, medical, banking and organized labor community.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Newsletter

Computer Services
Hewlett-Packard 3000 model 48

Research Projects
Serological, genetical and biochemical investigations of red cell blood group antigens. In vitro tests in antibody-induced hemolytic anemia. Participation in Transfusion Medicine Academic Award. Role of histocompatibility in the pathogenesis of disease.

Broward Community Blood Center

President
Charles L. Rouault, MD

Center
Broward Community Blood Center
1700 N. State Road 7
Lauderhill, FL 33313
(305) 735-9600—Administrative Phone
(305) 735-2320—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(305) 733-6331—FAX

Staff

Administrator:	Jeffrey A. McNally
Medical Director:	David T. Miller, MD
Director of Laboratories:	William J. Voss, MT
Director of Donor Resources:	Maria Geyer
Director of Hospital Services:	Ken Badger
Regional Blood Manager:	Marty Sucoff
Director of Donor Services:	Bernie Giannetti
Director of Apheresis:	Mary Lynch
Histocompatibility Laboratory Director:	J.T.L. Lane, PhD
Reference Laboratory Supervisor:	Ellen O'Daniel MT(ASCP)SBB
Controller:	Steven Erjavec

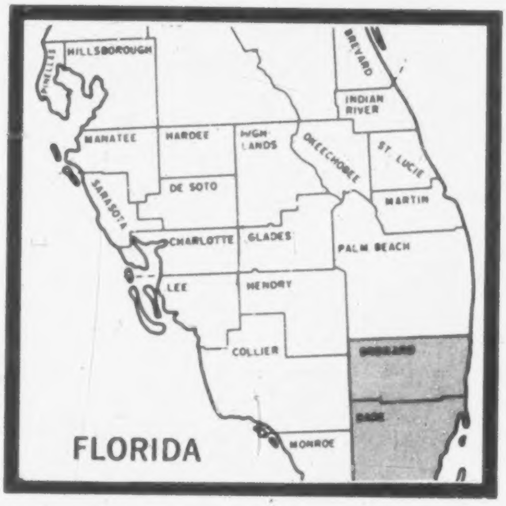
Employees
Full-time: 150
Part-time: 18

Finance
Fiscal Year: Oct 1-Sep 30
Budget: $8,000,000

Special Services
HLA, Red Cell Reference Laboratory, Apheresis, Virology Laboratory, transplantation

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 16
Population: 1,200,000

Draw
1988 Draw:
Mobile Draw: 72%
1988 Outdate Rate: .2%


HILLSBOROUGH
PINELLAS
BREVARD
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HARDEE
HIGHLANDS
OKEECHOBEE
ST. LUCIE
DE SOTO
SARASOTA
MARTIN
CHARLOTTE
GLADES
PALM BEACH
LEE
HENDRY
COLLIER
BROWARD
DADE
MONROE
FLORIDA

Donor Coaches
7 EVF Self-contained
3—6-Bed Inside Setups

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

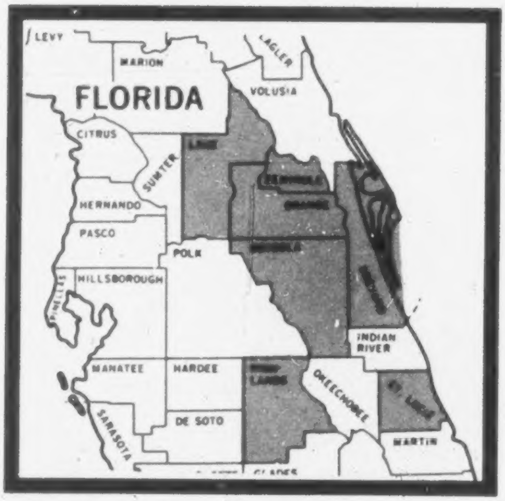
Governing Body
Non-profit corporation. Corporate Board of 24 members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Newsletter

Computer Services
Data General

Central Florida Blood Bank, Inc.



Medical Director
Oscar W. Freeman, MD

President & CEO
Edward O. Carr

Centers
Central Florida Blood Bank, Inc.
32 West Gore Street
PO Box 568613
Orlando, FL 32806
(407) 849-6100—Administrative Phone
(407) 423-4811—After Hours
(407) 849-6100 Ext. 326—FAX

Brevard County Branch—Rockledge

North Brevard Branch—Titusville

Winter Park Branch—Winter Park

Lake County Branch—Leesburg

Seminole County Branch—Sanford

South Seminole Branch—Altamonte Springs

St. Lucie County Branch—Ft. Pierce

Osceola County Branch—Kissimmee

Highlands County Branch—Sebring

Florida Hospital—Orlando Branch

Florida Hospital—Alamonte Branch

Staff

Director, Administrative Services:	Rob Whidden
Director, Technical Services:	Dennis G. Hendren
Director, Human Resources:	Stephen N. Nelson
Director, Donor Services:	Roberta Matheny
Director, Tissue Bank:	Anne Chinoda

Employees

Full-time:	147
Part-time:	48
Volunteers:	30

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $6,451,408

Special Services
Compatibility, Hepatitis, Prenatal, Paternity Testing, Reference Lab, Frozen Blood Service, Component, Pheresis, Autologous Programs, HLA Typing, Screening for Leuko Agglutinins, Donor Processing, Tissue Banking, Education, SBB School

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 7
Hospitals: 29
Population: 1,751,500
Hospital beds: 5,854

Draw

1988 Draw:	87,253
Mobile Draw:	48%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	2.9%

Donor Coaches
4 Self-Contained

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	78,689
Whole Blood:	655
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	123
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,679
Platelets:	39,348
Cryoprecipitate:	6,050
Apheresis:	998
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	18,694
Recovered Plasma:	62,452

Governing Body
The Central Florida Blood Bank is governed by a 22 member Board comprised of representatives from each county, the medical community, donor groups, and the lay public.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks and American Association of Tissue Banks

Publications
Monthly Employee Newsletter
Annual Donor Publication

Computer Services
Comprehensive Blood Banking System using Digital Equipment Hardware

Citrus Regional Blood Center

Touching Life Every Day

The Citrus Regional Blood Center is a volunteer-donor, non-profit community blood center providing blood and blood components to patients in seven medical facilities throughout Polk, Hardee and east Pasco Counties

Medical Director
Wilton M. Reavis, Jr., MD

Executive Director
Alice R. Barr, (ASCP)SBB

Centers
Main Center
Citrus Regional Blood Center
1315 North Florida Avenue
Lakeland, FL 33805
(813) 687-8925—Administrative Phone

South Branch
Citrus Regional Blood Center
5131 South Florida Avenue
Lakeland, FL 33813
(813) 646-1526

Employees
Full-time: 33
Part-time: 10

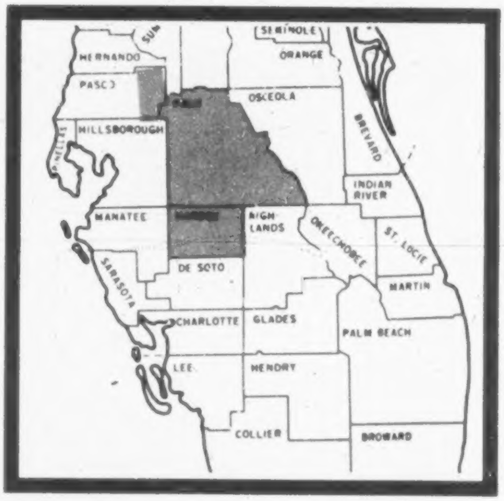
Finance
Fiscal Year: Calendar
Budget: $1,800,000

Special Services
Antibody Identification, Location of Compatible Units, Autologous Donor Program, Compatibility Testing, Directed Donations, Platelet Apheresis

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 3
Hospitals: 7
Population: 500,000
Hospital beds: 1,400

Draw
1988 Draw: 17,000
Mobile Draw: 60%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Bluebirds


SUM
SEMINOLE
HERNANDO
ORANGE
PASCO
OSCEOLA
HILLSBOROUGH
PINELLAS
BREVARD
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HIGH LANDS
OKEECHOBEE
ST. LUCIE
DE SOTO
MARTIN
SARASOTA
CHARLOTTE
GLADES
PALM BEACH
LEE
HENDRY
COLLIER
BROWARD

Staff:

Director of Public Relations:	Judy Camus
Director of Donor Services:	Carol Valiquette, RN
Director of Administrative Services:	Laura Sheldon

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Citrus Regional Blood Center, Inc., resulted from a need for available blood in the Polk County Area in 1954. Its Board of Directors consists of 16 volunteers including officers of the Board.

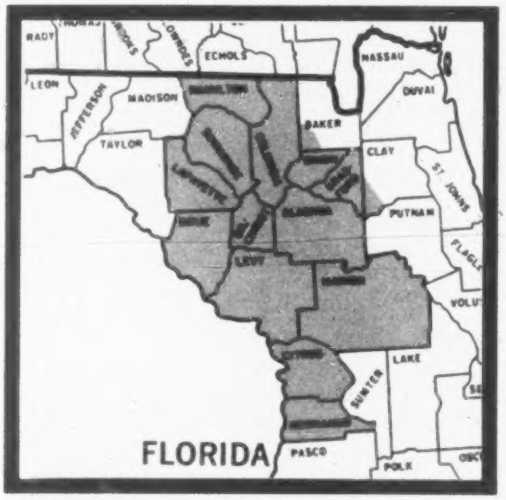
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Lifeline

Computer Services
Wordprocessing

Civitan
REGIONAL BLOOD CENTER, INC.

Civitan Regional Blood Center, Inc.



Medical Director
Bruce Stechmiller, MD

President & CEO
R. James Glikes,
Colonel US Army (Ret)

Center
Civitan Regional Blood Center, Inc.
1221 N.W. 13th Street
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-6905—Administrative Phone
(904) 377-0500—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(904) 376-5627—FAX

Branches
Suwannee Valley Community Blood Bank
409 E. Duval St.
Lake City, FL 32055
(904) 755-0480

Citrus Community Blood Bank
6254 W. Corporate Oaks Drive
Crystal River, FL 32629
(904) 795-2288

Hernando Community Blood Bank
13011 Cortez Boulevard
Brooksville, FL 33573
(904) 596-2002

Ocala Branch
1269 E. Silver Springs Blvd.
Ocala, Florida 32670
(904) 622-3544

Staff
Managing Director, Citrus Community Blood Bank: Bill Gair
Managing Director, Donor Affairs: Cynthia Donihue
Managing Director, Technical Affairs: Nancy Eckert
Managing Director, Hernando Community Blood Bank: Bill Gair
Managing Director, Suwannee Valley Community Blood Bank: J. B. Gaskins
Managing Director, Management and Budget: Paul Grebe
Managing Director, Administration and Logistics: Bruce Haguewood
Managing Director, Ocala Branch: Tammy Tackett
Director, Donor Recruitment: Marsha Belgrade
Director, Apheresis Operations: Jeff Durst
Director, Laboratory: Belinda Jacobs
Director, Public Relations: MaryAnne Smith

Employees
Full-time: 76
Part-time: 15
Volunteers: 25

Finance
Fiscal Year: June 1-May 31
Budget: $3,900,000

Special Services
Hepatitis Testing, Apheresis, Autologous Donations, Problem Crossmatching, Frozen and Deglycerolized Red Cells, Community Education, and Directed Donations.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 15
Hospitals: 20
Population: 488,520
Hospital beds: 2,934

Draw
FY 1988 Draw: 39,200
Mobile Draw: 64%
FY 1988 Outdate Rate: 2%

Donor Coaches
Blue Bird, 4-Bed, 6-Bed and 3-Bed; Winnie, 3-Bed; Turtle Top 3-Bed

Components/Products Produced
Whole Blood: 1,197
Red Blood Cells: 37,285
Split Pack Cells: 917
Platelets: 32,405
Apheresis: 1,169
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 7,114
Cryoprecipitate: 3,770
Blood Derivatives: 34,837

Governing Body
The Civitan Regional Blood Center, Inc., is governed by a 26-member Board of Directors. The Board is comprised of Civitan Club members, hospital administrators and representatives of civic, church, government, business and social organizations. All Board members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
Florida Association of Blood Banks, American Association of Blood Banks, National Blood Exchange

Publications
Annual Report

Computer Services
IBM PC Network
Portable Units on Mobiles

Research Projects
Developing Platelet, Compatibility Procedures

Community Blood Bank, Inc.

Medical Director
Michael Lynch, MD

Executive Director
Donald D. Loddridge

Centers
Community Blood Bank, Inc.
445 31st Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
(813) 327-0168—Administrative Phone
(813) 327-5663—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(813) 327-3905—FAX

Park Boulevard Branch
6088 Park Boulevard
Pinellas Park, FL 33565
(813) 541-2644

Largo Medical Center
201 14th St. SW
Largo, FL 34640
(813) 586-1411 Ext. 672

Pasadena Branch
2525 Pasadena Ave. So.
South Pasadena, FL 33707
(813) 367-7835

Bayfront Medical Center
701 6th St. S.
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
(813) 823-1234 Ext. 5676

Staff

Technical Director:	Judy Norcia, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Nursing:	Penelope Haynie, RN
Laboratory Supervisor:	Roxanne Carney, MT(ASCP)
Office Manager:	Johanna Silva
Director of Community Resources:	Carolyn Mihalko
Apheresis Supervisor:	Linda Smith, RN
Data Processing:	Ruth Zatik
Human Resources:	Marilyn Bayer

Employees

Full-time:	56
Part-time:	37
Volunteers:	3

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-Dece[illegible] 31
Budget: $3,300,000

Special Services
Apheresis Program, Reference La[illegible] HLA Typing, Platelet Antibody Studies, Educational Program in School System, Technical Workshops, Lectures, Reference Library

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 13
Population: 500,000
Hospital beds: 2,500

Draw

1988 Draw:	37,532
Mobile Draw:	58%
1988 Outdate Rate:	.8%

FLORIDA
VOLUSIA
CITRUS
LAKE
SUMTER
SEMINOLE
HERNANDO
ORANGE
PASCO
POLK
OSCEOLA
HILLSBOROUGH
BREVARD
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HARDEE
HIGH LANDS
OKEECHOBEE
ST LUC
DE SOTO
SARASOTA
MART
CHARLOTTE
GLADES
PALM BEACH
LEE
HENDRY

Donor Coaches
3 Bluebirds, 4-Bed, One Portable Unit, one mini van

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	35,045
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	91
Washed Red Blood Cells:	802
Platelets:	17,073
Cryoprecipitate:	2,141
Apheresis:	989
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	4,882

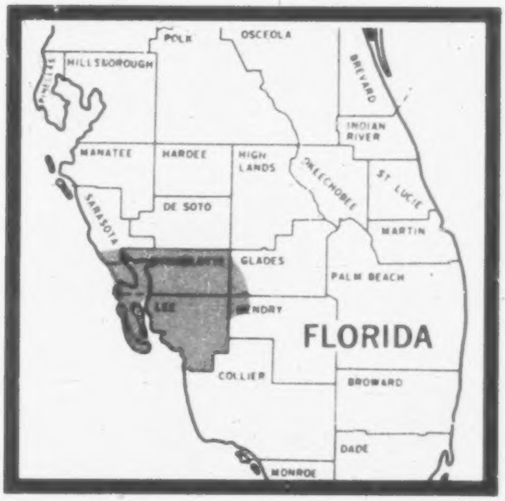
Governing Body
The Community Blood Bank, Inc., is governed by an 11-member Board of Directors, two elected from the Medical Society, one from the Chamber of Commerce, one from the Bar Association, one from the banking community and six from the community at large. The Board of Directors receive no remuneration for their services and are elected annually.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter, Technical Newsletter, Apheresis Newsletter

Computer Services
Software—Comprehensive Blood Bank System, Rubicon
Hardware—Digital Equipment Corporation

Edison Regional Blood Center, Inc.


POLK
OSCEOLA
HILLSBOROUGH
BREVARD
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HARDEE
HIGH LANDS
OKEECHOBEE
ST LUCIE
DE SOTO
SARASOTA
MARTIN
GLADES
PALM BEACH
LEE
FLORIDA
COLLIER
BROWARD
DADE
MONROE

Medical Director
Robert B. Schultz, MD

Executive Director
Ronald G. Wilkins

Centers
Edison Regional Blood Center, Inc.
3714 Evans Avenue
Fort Myers, FL 33901
(813) 936-8751—Administrative Phone
(813) 939-1811—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(813) 936-8654—FAX

Cape Coral Blood Center

Charlotte County Blood Center

Englewood Blood Center

Lehigh Acres Blood Center

Staff
Assistant Executive Director: Virginia C. Parsons, MBA,MT(ASCP)SBB
Technical Director: Christine Wilkinson, MT(ASCP)SBB
Public Relations Director: Jane Barnes

Employees
Full-time: 31
Part-time: 14
Volunteers: 200

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31

Special Services
Consultations; Problem Crossmatching

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 7
Population: 420,000
Hospital beds: 1,550

Draw
1988 Draw: 30,000
Mobile Draw: 41%
1988 Outdate Rate: .5%

Donor Coaches
1 Barth Specialized Mobile
1 Bluebird

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
The Edison Regional Blood Center, Inc., is governed by a 9-12 member Board of Directors elected annually by the blood donors, serving without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks, AABB Clearinghouse, Chamber of Commerce (Fort Myers, Cape Coral, Charlotte County, Englewood, and Lehigh Acres), Council of Community Blood Centers

Publications
Newsletter—"Hemo-Herald"

F.D.A. LICENSE NO. 848

Florida Georgia Blood Alliance

The Florida Georgia Blood Alliance, formerly the Jacksonville Blood Bank, began receiving donors on October 27, 1942. The FGBA was started by the Duval County Jacksonville Defense Council to support the military and civilian population during the war effort. Since the time of its founding, the FGBA, a non-profit organization, has provided all of the blood and related services to all of the hospitals in the Jacksonville area. The FGBA provides blood for hospitals in 6½ counties. The FGBA draws approximately 45,000 units of blood per year.

President & Med. Dir.
Sanford A. Mullen, MD

Associate Med. Dir.
S. Allen Mullen, Jr., MD

Centers
Central Jacksonville Donor Center
P.O. Box 2758 (Zip 32203)
536 West 10th Street
Jacksonville, FL 32206
(904) 353-8263—Administrative Phone
(904) 358-7113—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(904) 358-7111—FAX

South Jacksonville Donor Center
Jacksonville, Florida

West Jacksonville Donor Center
Jacksonville, Florida

Clay County Donor Center
Orange Park, Florida

Ponte Vedra Donor Center
Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida

Baptist Medical Center (Drawing Station)
Jacksonville, Florida

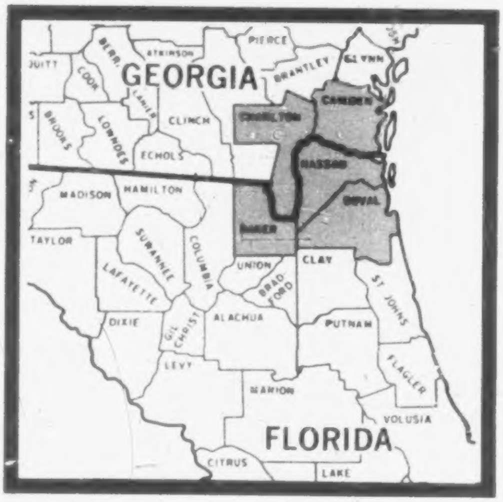
St. Vincent's Donor Center (Drawing Station)
Jacksonville, Florida

Staff
Technical Director: M. Jane Marshall, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Donor Services: Patricia A. Greco, RN
Director of Community Affairs: Dea M. Kerstetter

Employees
Full-time: 92
Part-time: 23
Volunteers: 18

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $3,978,897

Special Services
Therapeutic Apheresis, Autologous Donations, Directed Donations, Compatibility Testing, Organ Donor Screening


GEORGIA
PIERCE
ATKINSON
BERR.
COOK
BRANTLEY
GLYNN
LANIER
CLINCH
CHARLTON
CAMDEN
BROOKS
LOWNDES
ECHOLS
NASSAU
MADISON
HAMILTON
DUVAL
BAKER
TAYLOR
SUWANNEE
COLUMBIA
UNION
CLAY
LAFAYETTE
BRAD FORD
ST JOHNS
DIXIE
GIL CHRIST
ALACHUA
PUTNAM
LEVY
FLAGLER
MARION
VOLUSIA
FLORIDA
CITRUS
LAKE

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 6½
Hospitals: 18
Population: 750,000
Hospital beds: 3,275

Draw
1988 Draw: 44,402
Mobile Draw: 62%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1.8%

Donor Coaches
Self-contained Mobiles (2 Maxi units, 1 Mini unit)

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

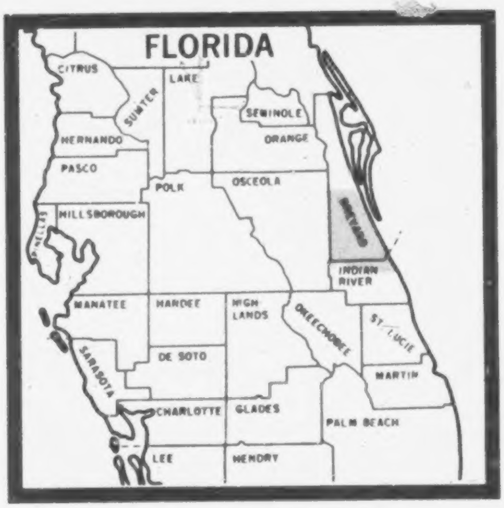
Governing Body
Governed by a Board of Directors consisting of 15 Directors and four Honorary Directors. Each Director serves for one year and is elected by members at the annual meeting.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Florida Association of Blood Banks

Publications
BLOODLINES

Computer Services
DEC/Rubicon

Holmes Regional Medical Center Blood Bank


FLORIDA
CITRUS
LAKE
SUMTER
SEMINOLE
ORANGE
HERNANDO
PASCO
POLK
OSCEOLA
PINELLAS
HILLSBOROUGH
BREVARD
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HARDEE
HIGH LANDS
OKEECHOBEE
ST. LUCIE
DE SOTO
SARASOTA
MARTIN
CHARLOTTE
GLADES
PALM BEACH
LEE
HENDRY

Medical Director
Daniel Williams, MD

Executive Director
Geraldine Turner, MT(ASCP)SBB

Center
Holmes Regional Medical Center Blood Bank
1350 S. Hickory Street
Melbourne, FL 32901
(407) 676-7102—Administrative Phone
(407) 676-7124—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(407) 676-7267—FAX

Staff

Donor Center Supervisor:	Linda Parker
Blood Bank Laboratory Supervisor:	Beatrice Varley
Donor Recruiter:	Maria Brandt

Employees

Full-time:	20
Part-time:	8
Volunteers:	15

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $2,100,000

Special Services
Apheresis, Outpatient Transfusions, Paternity Testing, Red Cell Freezing, including Long Term Storage

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 3
Population: 185,000
Hospital beds: 630

Draw

1988 Draw:	14,200
Mobile Draw:	37%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	1%

Donor Coaches
One Bluebird

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma, Frozen Red Blood Cells

Governing Body
Responsible via Hospital Administration to 12 member Board of Directors of Holmes Regional Healthcare Services; private, non-profit group of local residents, including 4 physicians.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks, Voluntary Hospitals of America

Publications
Medical Center produces monthly: "HEARTBEAT"

Computer Services
Kontron

Hunter Blood Center, Inc.

Medical Director
James B. Leonard, MD

C.E.O.
Roberta Martin

C.O.O.
Alan Wong, MS,SBB(ASCP)

Centers
Hunter Blood Center, Inc.
402 Jeffords Street
Clearwater, FL 34616
(813) 461-5433—Administrative Phone
(813) 461-5433—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(813) 445-9448—FAX

Hunter Blood Center North
13910 Fivay Road, Suite 3
Hudson, FL 34667
(813) 862-8502

Hunter Blood Center—Colonial
151 Sunset Blvd., Suite 25
New Port Richey, FL 34652
(813) 849-3270

Staff

Director of Administration:	Tom Kurella
Laboratory Supervisor:	Timothy Malone, MT(ASCP)SBB
Donor Room Supervisor:	Marilyn Carpenter, RN
Finance Officer:	Gary Szymanski
Director of Donor Resources:	Walter Davin
Executive Secretary:	Dorothy Helm Paula MacLaverty

Employees

Full-time:	51
Part-time:	48
Volunteers:	11

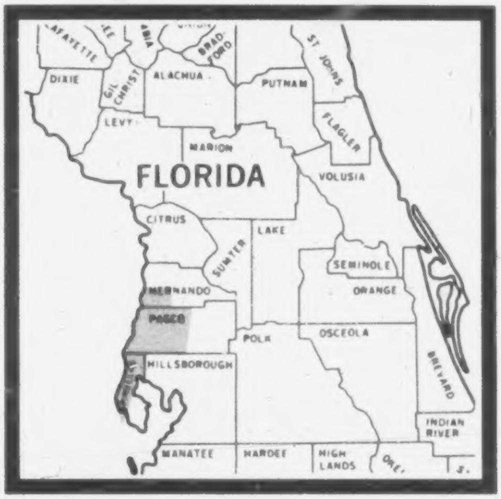
Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31

Special Services
Directed Donations, Autologous Donations, Surgical Bone Bank

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 13

Draw

1988 Draw:	40,894
Mobile Draw:	54.4%
1988 Outdate Rate:	3%


LAFAYETTE
DIXIE
GIL CHRIST
ALACHUA
BRADFORD
PUTNAM
ST. JOHNS
LEVY
MARION
FLAGLER
FLORIDA
VOLUSIA
CITRUS
LAKE
SUMTER
SEMINOLE
HERNANDO
ORANGE
PASCO
POLK
OSCEOLA
HILLSBOROUGH
BREVARD
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HARDEE
HIGHLANDS
OKEE.

Donor Coaches
1 Barth, 4 Blue Bird, 1 Travco; Screening Trailer and Blyss Unit

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

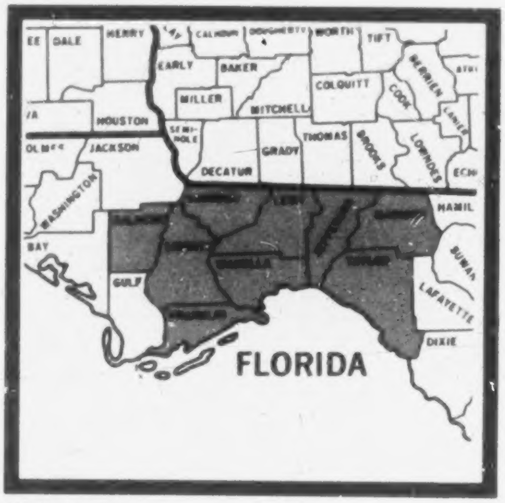
Governing Body
Voluntary 16-person Board of Directors

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks

Publications
News Release: The Newsline

Computer Services
Inside: Payroll, General Ledger
Inside: Kontron
Transfudata

Leon County Blood Bank, Inc.


DALE
HENRY
CALHOUN
DOUGHERTY
WORTH
TIFT
EARLY
BAKER
COLQUITT
MILLER
MITCHELL
HOUSTON
SEMINOLE
GRADY
THOMAS
BROOKS
COOK
BERRIEN
LANIER
LOWNDES
JACKSON
DECATUR
WASHINGTON
HAMIL
BAY
GULF
SUWAN
LAFAYETTE
DIXIE
FLORIDA

Medical Director
David E. Craig, MD

Executive Director
Dale R. Malloy, DPA,
MT(ASCP)SBB

Center
Leon County Blood Bank, Inc.
1240 Hodges Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32308
(904) 877-7181—Administrative Phone
(904) 681-5221—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Technical Director	Jeanne Dariotis, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Donor Resources	Betty Jane Free, MT(ASCP)
Director of Administrative Services	Vi Plymel
Donor Recruitment Manager	Ellen Davis
Donor Collection Manager	Stephanie Mutz, MT(ASCP)
Patient Services Coordinator	Astrid Lipovetsky, RN
Transfusion Services Manager	Graci Quero, MT(ASCP)BB
Processing Laboratory Manager	Martha Menser, CLA(ASCP)

Employees

Full-time:	25
Part-time:	18

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $1,900,000

Special Services
Area Reference Laboratory, Crossmatching, Therapeutic Apheresis, Paternity Studies, Bone Banking, Frozen Autologous Platelets, HLA, A,B,C,DR

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 9
Hospitals: 7
Population: 250,000
Hospital beds: 1,600

Draw

1988 Draw:	17,532
Mobile Draw:	51%
1988 Outdate Rate:	0.7%

(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
1 Bluebird, 1 Barth

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Frozen Red Blood Cells
Leukocyte Poor Red Blood Cells
Platelets
Apheresis
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Recovered Plasma
Bone Banked
Whole Blood

Governing Body
15 member volunteer Board of Directors.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks

Manatee County Blood Bank, Inc.

The Manatee County Blood Bank serves an area located on Florida's fast growing west coast. The volunteer blood donors of Manatee County have always taken great pride in the beautiful and up to date facilities of the Blood Bank, and have supported the Blood Bank for over 35 years. The Blood Bank honors its galloneer donors annually at an awards dinner with invitations sent to over 1300 donors.

Medical Director
Kenneth L. Schermer, MD

Executive Director
William E. Bristow

Center
Manatee County Blood Bank, Inc.
216 Manatee Avenue, East
Bradenton, Florida 34208
(813) 746-7195—Administrative Phone
(813) 746-7195—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Technical Director: Jill Caruso, MT(ASCP)SBB

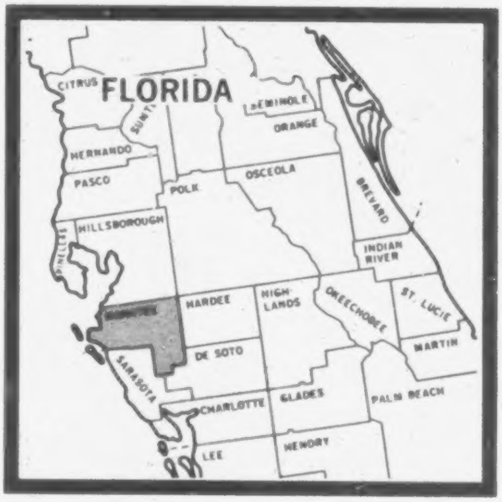
Employees
Full-time: 17
Part-time: 2

Finance
Fiscal Year: September 1-August 31
Budget: $691,000

Special Services
Preoperative blood grouping and antibody screening, cytapheresis, therapeutic apheresis, therapeutic phlebotomy, autologous collection. Educational program in school system.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 2
Population: 181,000
Hospital beds: 862

Draw
1988 Draw: 13,252
Mobile Draw: 30%
1988 Outdate Rate: .5%
(Credit System)


FLORIDA
CITRUS
SUMTER
SEMINOLE
ORANGE
HERNANDO
PASCO
POLK
OSCEOLA
BREVARD
HILLSBOROUGH
PINELLAS
INDIAN RIVER
MANATEE
HARDEE
HIGHLANDS
OKEECHOBEE
ST. LUCIE
MARTIN
DE SOTO
SARASOTA
CHARLOTTE
GLADES
PALM BEACH
LEE
HENDRY

Donor Coaches
1986 Bluebird 4 Bed Coach

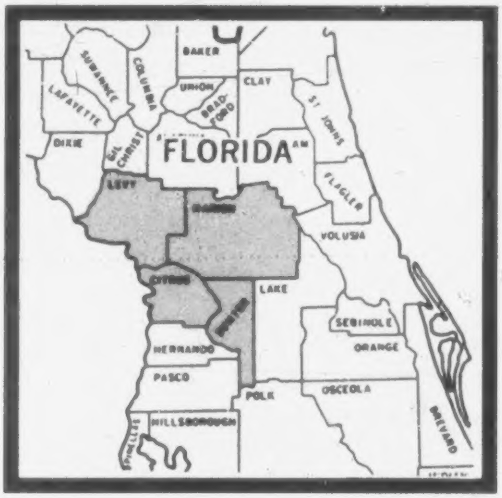
Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 13,031
Platelets: 2,448
Cryoprecipitate: 138
Apheresis: 11
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 1,037
Recovered Plasma: 10,080
Therapeutic Plasma Exchange 39

Governing Body
The Manatee County Blood Bank is governed by a Board of Directors who are elected for three year terms. The Board is limited to a maximum of 15 and is composed of representatives from providers and consumers.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Florida Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange—Southeast District

I VOLUNTEERED
MY BLOOD
HAVE YOU?

Marion County Blood Bank, Inc.



The Marion County Blood Bank, Inc., is an independent "non-profit", "full service" blood bank that was established May 1, 1957, which continues to provide extensive services to our four county service area. In addition to donor recruitment and collection at our main complex in Ocala, Florida, our Citrus County Inverness Substation, and our active mobile unit, an ever expanding donor apheresis program is sustained. Providing blood and blood products represents only one aspect of the Marion County Blood Bank's committment to service. Our laboratory facility, located at our main complex, performs donor processing and component preparation, outpatient and reference testing services as well as providing comprehensive 24 hour regional compatibility testing to the hospitals and dialysis centers served. Specialized procedures are also available for hepatitis profile screening, parentage testing and histocompatibility testing. With consistent growth and increasing needs, the Marion County Blood Bank will diversify to meet those needs and continue to provide quality service to our service area.

Medical Director
William C. Butscher, Jr., MD

Executive Director
John W. Tickner

Center
Marion County Blood Bank, Inc.
1051 S.W. 1st Avenue
Ocala, FL 32671
(904) 732-0175—Administrative Phone
(904) 732-3436—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Sub-station
221 W. Main Street
Inverness, FL
(904) 726-8830

Staff

Lab Manager:	Beth Jones
Chief Donor Room Nurse:	Judy Tickner
Bookkeeper/Secretary:	Ellen Taylor

Employees

Full-time:	31
Part-time:	1

Finance
Fiscal Year: May 1-April 30
Budget: $985,000

Special Services
Premarital testing, Prenatal workups, Outpatient and reference testing, Therapeutic Plasmapheresis, Autologous and Directed Donor Programs, Parentage testing, Apheresis Program, HLA Matched Components, Hepatitis Profile testing and healthcare and community education.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 4
Hospitals: 3 + 2 Dialysis Centers
Population: 450,000
Hospital beds: 720

Draw

1988 Draw:	13,680
Mobile Draw:	36%
1988 Outdate Rate:	6%

(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Self-designed, self-contained 35½" trailer with 4 beds

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	9,360
Washed Red Blood Cells:	290
Cryoprecipitate:	108
Apheresis:	197
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	830
Whole Blood:	2,895

Governing Body
The Marion County Blood Bank is governed by fourteen (14) Board members made up of donor reserve chairpersons or citizens interested in the Blood Bank, all who serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
AABB National Blood Exchange
Florida Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Annual Report

Northwest Florida Blood Center, Inc.

The Northwest Florida Blood Center, a non-profit organization, was established in Pensacola, Florida, August 26, 1948, as Escambia County Blood Bank. On February 8, 1960, the name was changed to Escambia Blood Bank and on October 26, 1978, to Northwest Florida Blood Center.

Medical Director
Gerard H. Hilbert, MD

Executive Director
Eugene E. Roberts, Jr., MT(ASCP)SBB

Center

Northwest Florida Blood Center, Inc.
2201 North Ninth Avenue
Pensacola, FL 32503
(904) 434-2535—Administrative Phone

Staff

Assistant Executive Director: Billie Jean Sanders
Laboratory Manager: Ann V. Sundquist, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Data Processing: Cindy Malcomson
Director, Donor Services: Patricia Stewart
Director, Community Relations Recruitment: Taylor Barnes

Employees

Full-time: 35
Part-time: 22

Finance

Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $1,879,885

Special Services

Problem Crossmatching, Apheresis, Teaching Medical Technologist Students, Frozen Blood, Autologous Program, Neocytes, Directed Donations Program

Area of Service

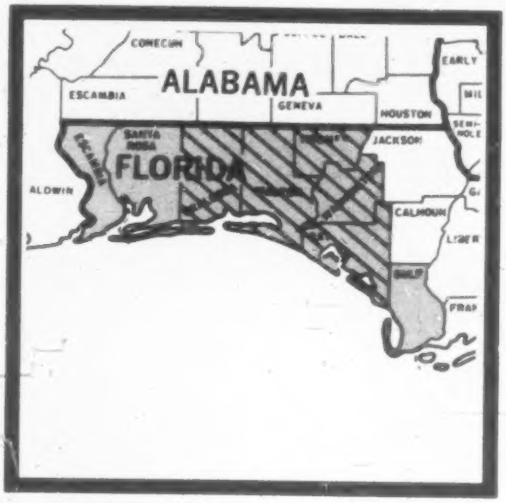
Counties (boroughs): 8
Hospitals: 15
Population: 600,000

Draw

1988 Draw: 27,578
Mobile Draw: 61%
1988 Outdate Rate: 2.6%

Donor Coaches

One Bluebird, Four-Bed
One Bluebird, Six-Bed



Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells: 15,753
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 108
Washed Red Blood Cells: 167
Platelets: 17,305
Cryoprecipitate: 386
Apheresis: 79
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 2,191

Governing Body

The Northwest Florida Blood Center is governed by an 18 voting member Board of Directors elected from the community to include representatives of the lay public, the medical community and blood user groups. All voting members serve without compensation.

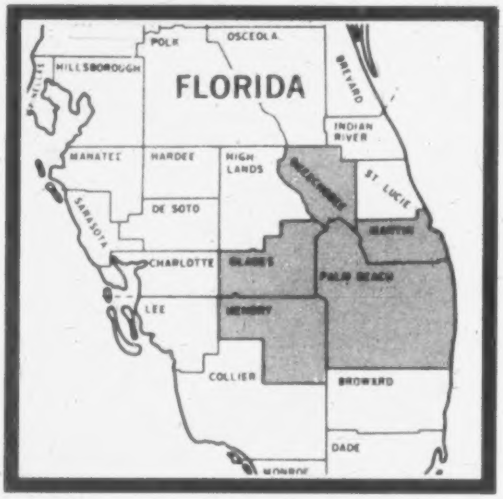
Association Membership

American Association of Blood Banks, AABB National Blood Exchange, Florida Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services

Western Starr, Lifeline T53, 3 Com Network

Palm Beach Blood Bank, Inc.



Medical Director
David J. Ahr, MD

Executive Director
John H. Flynn, President/
Chief Executive Officer

Centers
Palm Beach Blood Bank, Inc.
P.O. Box 078618
933 45th Street
West Palm Beach, FL 33407-8618
(407) 845-2323—Administrative Phone
(407) 845-2323—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(407) 845-3720—FAX

Martin County Branch
915 E. Ocean Boulevard
Stuart, FL 33494
(407) 286-3444

Mid-County Branch
3091 Lake Worth Road
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(407) 433-1008

North County Branch
10887 North Military Trail
Palm Bch. Gardens, FL 33410
(407) 694-2310

South County Branch
1860 North Dixie Hwy.
Boca Raton, FL 33432
(407) 395-8117

Delray Beach Branch
14810 S. Military Trail
Delray Beach, FL 33484
(407) 495-1211

Staff

Chief Operating Officer:	Richard O'Brien
Director, Administrative Services:	Joan M. Miller
Director, Technical Systems:	Charles W. Marsh
Executive Assistant:	Grace Kerns
Director, Public Affairs:	Matthew Romano
Director, Donor Collection:	Joanne Greenfield
Director, Laboratory Services:	Patricia Peace
Director, Fiscal Services:	Josephine Riccobono
Director, South District:	Helen Merkin
Director, North District:	Sara Timon

Employees

Full-time:	82
Part-time:	65
Volunteers:	200

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 31
Budget: $4,500,000

Special Services
Therapeutic Plasmapheresis; Autologous Collections; Regional Reference Laboratory; HLA Laboratory

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 17
Population: 1,100,000
Hospital beds: 3,420

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	71,501
Mobile Draw:	49.1%
1987/88 Outdate Rate: (National Credit System)	1.1%

Donor Coaches
1 Bluebird
4 Minimobiles

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	66,628
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	123
Washed Red Blood Cells:	397
Platelets:	36,557
Cryoprecipitate:	2,423
Apheresis:	147
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	8,106
Recovered Plasma:	58,350

Governing Body
The governing body of this non-profit corporation is elected from the service area at large—maximum of 15 members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange
Florida Association of Blood Banks
Chamber of Commerce

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter

Computer Services
In-house Data General Computer, all functions computerized: registration, collection (including mobiles), laboratory, distribution, donor services, recruitment.

Putnam County Blood Bank

Putnam County Blood Bank was established on Dec. 15, 1958 to provide blood products for Putnam County residents. At present we provide blood products and related services to Putnam Community Hospital. Our affiliation with the University of Florida College of Medicine through our Medical Director, will allow us to expand and improve those services.

Medical Director
Kuo-Jang Kao, MD, PhD

Executive Director
Rose Marie Agius
CLDNCACLS(IH)

Assistant Medical Director
Marsha Bertholf, MD

Center
Putnam County Blood Bank
2919 Kennedy Street
Palatka, FL 32077
(904) 328-1411—Administrative Phone
(904) 328-6961—FAX

Mobile Drawing Centers
East Palatka
Crescent City
Interlachen
Bostwick
Florahome
Pomona Park
Welaka

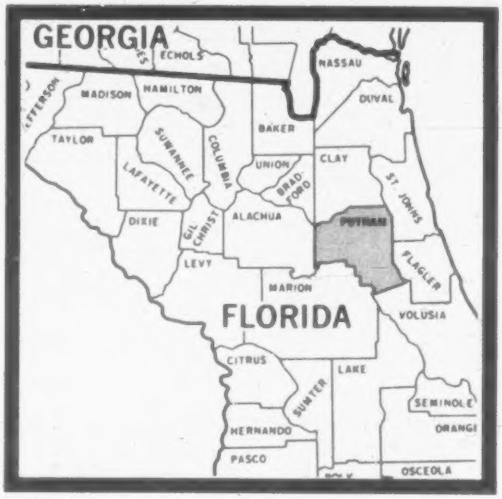
Staff

Lab Manager:	Lois Fulwood
Technician:	Kathryn Baxter
Technician:	Carol Sherman, PRN
Technologist:	Floyd Stinson, PRN
Components & Donor Room Technician:	Laura Ross
Donor Room & Autologous:	Mary Padgett, LPN
Donor Recruiter & Mobile Unit Technician:	Barbara Greenwood John Greenwood
Donor Services & Main Volunteer:	Maxine Dixon
Administrative Coordinator:	Patricia Carson

Employees
Full-time: 8

Finance
Fiscal Year: June 1-May 31
Budget: $300,000

Special Services
Provide compatibility testing, blood products and outpatient services to the patients of Putnam County; school education programs; community education; autologous transfusions; directed donations; therapeutic donations.



Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 1
Population: 59,000
Hospital beds: 161

Draw
1988 Draw: 3,987
1988 Outdate Rate: .7%
Mobile Draw: 52%
(Credit System)

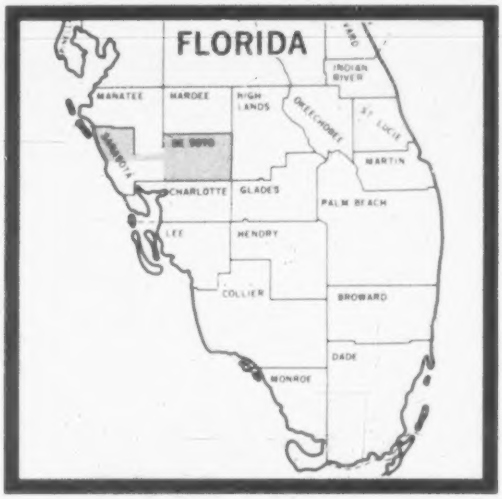
Donor Coaches
1 (self-designed) motor home

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma and Leukocyte Poor Red Blood Cells

Governing Body
The Blood Bank is governed by a 12 member volunteer Board of Directors, all of whom share a common interest in the role of our blood bank within the community. Advisory committees appointed by the Board provide counsel as required.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Florida Association of Blood Banks, Putnam County Chamber of Commerce, Putnam County Health Education Council, AABB Blood Exchange.

Sarasota Community Blood Bank, Inc.



Sarasota Community Blood Bank, Inc., formerly Lower West Coast Blood Bank, Inc., was founded in 1949. While the original concept of a regional blood bank serving the lower west coast of Florida did not fully flower, we have continued to serve the needs of local health care institutions for blood products and related services. Today, we are experiencing a tremendous surge in our population growth. As a consequence we foresee a continuing need for expansion and modernization of our facilities and services. We are pleased that our volunteer donors and our health care providers continue to consider Sarasota Community Blood Bank as the leader in area blood banking.

Medical Director
J. R. Spencer, MD

Executive Director
Gregory Hart, MT(ASCP)SBB

Staff
Technical Director: Linda Peel, MT(ASCP)SBB
Personnel Director: Laura Williams
Marketing Director: Kevin Lindberg

Centers
Main Center
1760 Mound Street
Sarasota, FL 34236
(813) 954-1600

Gulf Gate Center
7105 Curtiss Avenue
Sarasota, FL 34231
(813) 923-8366

Sarasota Memorial Hospital Center
1875 Arlington Street
Sarasota, FL 34239
(813) 955-2956
(813) 953-1733 (Lab, 24 hr. shipping & receiving)

DeSoto Memorial Hospital Center
900 N. Robert Avenue
Arcadia, FL 33821

Employees
Full-time: 37
Part-time: 13
Volunteers: 25

Finance
Fiscal Year: September 1-October 30
Budget: $2,429,535
Fiscal '89

Special Services
Compatibility Testing, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Prenatal Testing, Autologous Program, Cytapheresis, Therapeutic Plasma Exchange, Directed Donation Program

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 4
Dialysis centers: 1
Population: 232,864
Hospital beds: 968

Draw
1988 Draw: 16,707
Mobile Draw: 42%
1988 Outdate Rate: 3.5%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
One Bluebird (6-Couch)
One Ford (4-Couch)

Components/Products Produced
Whole Blood: 3,287
Red Blood Cells: 10,471
Washed Red Blood Cells: 2,182
Platelets: 9,473
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 1,824
Recovered Plasma: 10,465
Platelets, Pheresis: 838
Granulocytes, Pheresis: 101
Neonatal RBC's: 140
Cryoprecipitate: 221

Governing Body
Sarasota Community Blood Bank, Inc., is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of four officers and fourteen other directors. Officers and directors are elected annually by members of the corporation, and serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Florida Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange

Computer Services
Blood Bank Sysem: Hardware: 3 COM and IBM Compatible network, Software: Western Star TS3
Business System: Tandy
Desktop Publisher: MacIntosh IIX

Publications
"Source," a biannual newsletter to donors, donor groups, blood banks, physicians and businesses. Annual Report to the community. Employee newsletter, "TypOs." Posters and donor information brochures.

Southwest Florida Blood Bank, Inc.

BLOOD IS LIFE®

President
Paul J. Schmidt, MD

Medical Director
German F. Leparc, MD

Centers
Southwest Florida Blood Bank
P.O. Box 2125
Tampa, FL 33601-2125
(813) 876-5433—Administrative Phone
(813) 977-5236—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(813) 876-3555—FAX

Tampa General Branch

St. Joseph's Branch

Brandon Branch

Downtown Tampa Branch

Town and Country Branch

Campus Branch (University of South Florida)

Staff

Vice President, Administration:	Mark D. Routen
Managing Director, Service Laboratories:	Connie T. Samia
Managing Director, Donor and Consumer Affairs:	Kenneth A. Wiebeck
Director, Donor Blood Collection:	Frances E. Butler
Director, Financial Services:	Gary J. Johnson
Director, Personnel Services:	James G. Senk
Director, Reference and Technical Education:	Kay R. Gregory
Director, Data Processing:	Kay R. Gregory

Employees
Full-time: 163
Part-time: 83

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $9,365,000

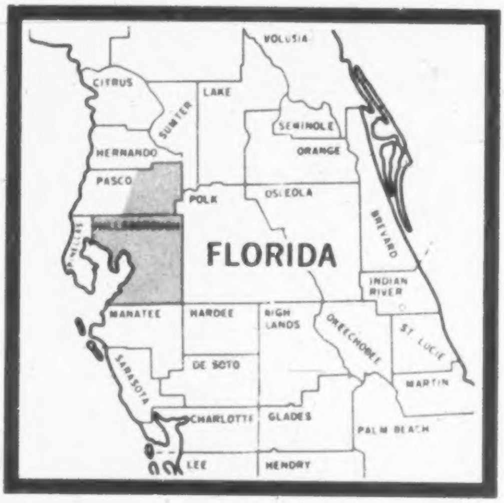
Special Services
Provide Crossmatched Blood and Blood Products Directly to Patients. The Transfusion Service for the Hospitals. AABB Reference Lab, SBB Program, Transfusion Medicine Fellowship Program.

Area of Service
Number of counties served: 2
Number of hospitals: 18
Hospital beds: 3,000
Population of service area: 800,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	61,002
Mobile Draw:	54%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.5%

Donor Coaches
Five Self-Contained Mobiles



Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	56,271
Pediunits:	2,936
Platelets:	31,391
Platelet Pheresis:	574
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	9,580
Cryo:	2,596

Governing Body
The Blood Bank is governed by an all volunteer Board of Directors comprised of members of the community who share an interest in our role on behalf of patients. The Board meets quarterly and is responsible for directing the long-range growth of the organization in concert with the President, and members belong to committees to advise and consult on specific matters of growth, finance and public information.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Florida Association of Blood Banks
Tampa Chamber of Commerce

Publications
"Bloodlines" (Quarterly Newsletter)
Annual Report

Computer Services
Donors, Laboratory, Components, Shipping, Group Accounts, Financial Services, Supply, Payroll

St. Johns County Blood Bank

ECHOLS
NASSAU
MADISON
HAMILTON
DUVAL
BAKER
TAYLOR
SUWANNEE
COLUMBIA
UNION
CLAY
BRAD-FORD
LAFAYETTE
DIXIE
GIL-CHRIST
ALACHUA
PUTNAM
FLAGLER
LEVY
MARION
VOLUSIA
FLORIDA
CITRUS
LAKE
SUMTER
SEMINOLE
ORANGE
HERNANDO
PASCO

Medical Director
Hardgrove S. Norris, MD

Executive Director
Valerie Collins,
MT(ASCP)SBB

Center
St. Johns County Blood Bank
110 Health Park Blvd.
St. Augustine, FL 32086
(904) 824-1891—Administrative Phone
(904) 824-1891—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Supervisor:	Valerie Collins
Assistant Supervisor:	Paloma Houle
Technologists:	Lana Smith Christine Johnson Ray Guffey
Registered Nurses:	Judy Bernhard Vicki Sommese
Donor Technician:	Sharon Smith
Donor Technician/Recruiter:	Linda Ramp
Receptionist/Bookkeeper:	Chris Lukas
President, Board of Directors:	Almarie Colee

Employees
Full-time: 10

Finance
Fiscal Year: September 1-August 31
Budget: $452,000

Special Services
Compatibility Testing
Prenatal Studies
Antibody Identification
Rh Immune Globulin
Component Preparation

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 2
Population: 70,000
Hospital beds: 220

Draw
1988 Draw: 3,300
Mobile Draw: 24%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1%
(Credit System)

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Leukocyte-Poor Packed Cells, Platelet Concentrates, Cryoprecipitate, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Established in 1949, the St. Johns County Blood Bank is a non-profit community organization. Board of Directors: 12 members who include donors, representatives from the hospitals served, from service organizations and the fields of business, law, medicine, and education. One member serves on the Board of the Civitan Regional Blood Center. St. Johns County Blood Bank began a resource-sharing affiliation with Civitan Regional Blood Center in 1983.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Florida Association of Blood Banks

American Red Cross Blood Services, Atlanta Region

American
Red Cross

Full service blood center.

Director
Alfred J. Grindon, MD

Administrative Director, Donor Services
Beth V. Greenberg

Administrative Director, Patient Services
Bobbie A. Liles

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services, Atlanta Region
1925 Monroe Drive, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
(404) 881-9800—Administrative Phone
(404) 881-6752—24 Hour Shipping
(404) 881-8286—FAX

Staff

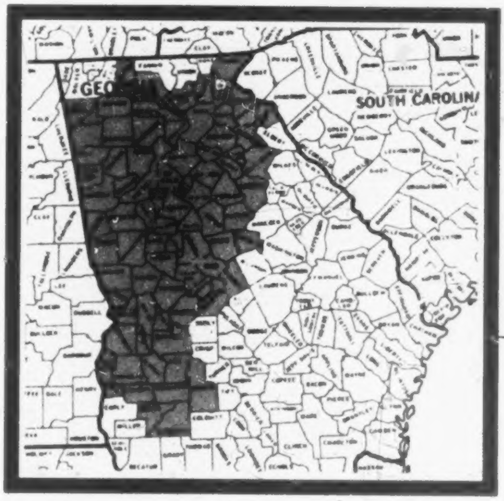
Medical Director:	Gerald Shulman, MD
Assistant Administrator:	Jeri Sweatt
Director, Technical Services:	Ellen Zeigler
Director, Blood Services Nursing:	Trudy Brennan
Director, Donor Resources Development:	Grady Braziel
Director, Blood Products Management:	TBA
Supervisor, Reference Laboratory:	Virginia Hare

Employees
Full-time: 421

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $16,219,301

Special Services
Therapeutic and Cytopheresis, AABB Reference Laboratory, Paternity Testing, HLA Testing, SBB School, Autologous and Directed Donation Programs, Transfusion Services

Area of Service
Number of counties served: 82
Number of hospitals: 106
Population of service area: 5,732,000



Draw
1987-88 Draw: 190,327

Components/Products Produced
327,489 distributed

Governing Body
Red Cross Chapter Board which designates responsibility for blood service to a representative 12 member Blood Services Committee

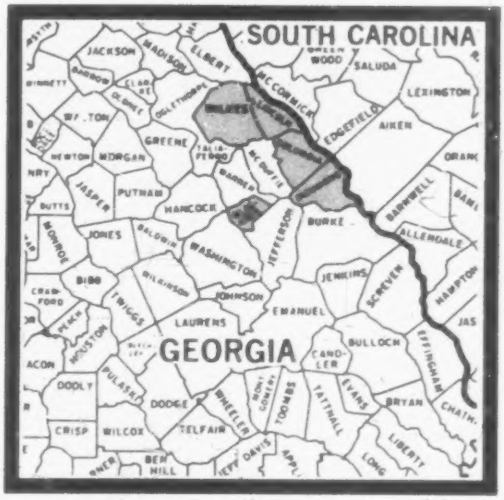
Association Membership
AABB, SCARF, Red Cross Exchange

Publications
PULSE (quarterly newsletter)
Technical Update (newsletter for blood bank hospital personnel)

Computer Services
Hewlett Packard 3000

Research
Transfusion transmitted diseases in collaboration with CDC

Walter L. Shepeard Community Blood Center, Inc.


SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
JACKSON
MADISON
ELBERT
GREENWOOD
SALUDA
LEXINGTON
McCORMICK
EDGEFIELD
AIKEN
OGLETHORPE
GREENE
NEWTON
MORGAN
JASPER
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
BUTTS
JONES
BALDWIN
WASHINGTON
JEFFERSON
BURKE
BARNWELL
ALLENDALE
HAMPTON
MONROE
BIBB
WILKINSON
JOHNSON
JENKINS
SCREVEN
EMANUEL
TWIGGS
LAURENS
BULLOCH
EFFINGHAM
HOUSTON
PEACH
CANDLER
DOOLY
PULASKI
DODGE
WHEELER
MONTGOMERY
TOOMBS
TATTNALL
EVANS
BRYAN
CHATH.
CRISP
WILCOX
TELFAIR
BEN HILL
JEFF DAVIS
LIBERTY
LONG

Executive and Medical Director
Volker E. Dube, MD

Center
Walter L. Shepeard Community Blood Center, Inc.
1533 Wrightsboro Road
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 737-4551

Staff

Director, Nursing and Personnel:	Stephanie C. Barnett
Technical Director:	Monica S. Edwards
Director, Donor Resources:	Betsy Gilliland
Manager, Financial Services:	Dahlia Barber

Employees

Full-time:	29
Part-time:	16
Volunteers:	25

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $2,050,000

Special Services
Antigen Negative Red Cells, Autologous Donations, CMV Negative Red Cells and Platelets, Designated Donations, Outpatient Transfusions, Platelet Pheresis, Pretransplant Transfusions, Therapeutic Cytopheresis, Therapeutic Phlebotomy

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 5
Population: 276,676
Hospital beds: 1,369

Draw
1988 Draw: 22,704
Mobile Draw: 45%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1%

Donor Coaches
Bluebird—4 Beds

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Washed Red Blood Cells
Platelets
Cryoprecipitate
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Apheresis

Governing Body
Governed by a 19-member Board of Directors. Members represent participating and affiliated hospitals, the local Medical Association, community at large, local Chapter of American Red Cross.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
American Management Association
American Association of Donor Recruitment Personnel

Publications
The Volunteer (Biannual Newsletter); Update (Newsletter to Sponsors); Annual Report to the Community.

Computer Services
Systec Software
Data General Hardware

American Red Cross Blood Services, Galesburg Region

American
Red Cross

The Galesburg Region of American Red Cross Blood Services collects, processes and distributes blood and blood products in a nine county, three state area

Medical Director
M. A. Claman, MD

Executive Director
Ronald J. Schulte

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Galesburg Region
1640 North Henderson Street
Galesburg, IL 61401
(309) 344-1611—Administrative Phone
(309) 343-8131—After Hours Phone
(309) 344-5227—FAX

Staff

Director, Technical Services:	Ellen Kennedy, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Nursing:	Judy F. Kaskubar, RN, BSN
Director, Pheresis:	Patricia Folkland, RN
Director, Accounting:	Don West
Director, Public Relations/Marketing:	Lynne Tyler
Director, Product Management:	Robert McFarland

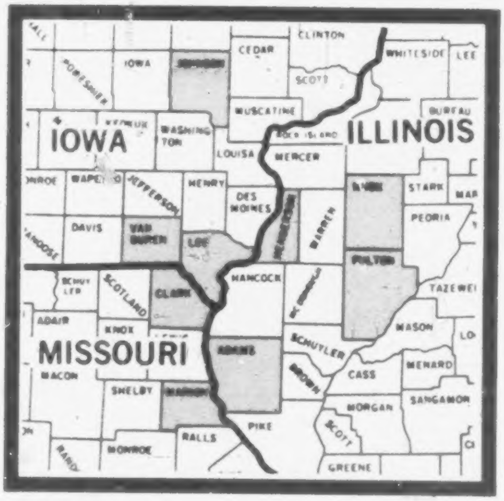
Employees
Full time: 31
Part time: 18
Volunteers: 1,200

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1,400,000

Special Services
Pheresis, Problem Crossmatch, Therapeutic Apheresis, Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Red Cross Reference Laboratory, HIV Testing for Hospital Laboratories

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 9
Hospitals: 9
Population: 265,000
Hospital beds: 2,949

Draw
1987-88 Draw: 23,882
Mobile Draw: 90%
1987-88 Outdate Rate: 1%


CLINTON
CEDAR
IOWA
POWESHIEK
WHITESIDE
LEE
SCOTT
MUSCATINE
BUREAU
IOWA
KEOKUK
WASHINGTON
ROCK ISLAND
ILLINOIS
LOUISA
MERCER
MONROE
WAPELLO
JEFFERSON
HENRY
DES MOINES
HENDERSON
KNOX
STARK
WARREN
PEORIA
DAVIS
VAN BUREN
LEE
FULTON
APPANOOSE
SCHUYLER
SCOTLAND
CLARK
HANCOCK
McDONOUGH
TAZEWELL
ADAIR
KNOX
MASON
MISSOURI
ADAMS
SCHUYLER
BROWN
CASS
MENARD
MACON
SHELBY
MARION
MORGAN
SANGAMON
PIKE
SCOTT
RALLS
MONROE
GREENE

Donor Coaches
One Medicoach

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	23,789
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	32
Washed Red Blood Cells:	476
Platelets:	2,313
Cryo:	490
Apheresis:	467
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	20,647
Recovered Plasma:	2,616

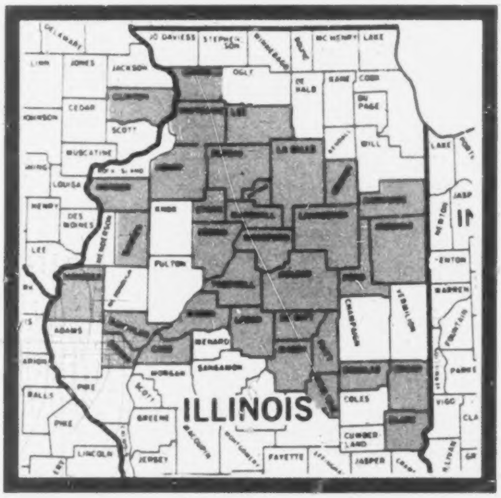
Governing Body
Regional Blood Services Committee and the Western Illinois Chapter Board of Directors under the guidance of the National American Red Cross

Publications
Inside Red Cross

Computer Services
Donor Management
Accounting Functions
Laboratory Management

American Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Heart of Illinois Region



The Heart of Illinois Region offers a full range of blood banking services to 45 hospitals. In addition to providing blood/blood products and laboratory services to hospitals, the region sponsors a comprehensive care hemophilia program to hemophiliacs throughout central and northern Illinois. The region also supplies physicians throughout the area with bone and other tissues used in transplantation. The region has a clinical laboratory license and performs various tests for hospitals and physicians.

Chapter Manager
Charles E. Wilcox

Medical Director
Carol Talacki, MD

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
Heart of Illinois Region
1224 N. Berkeley Avenue
Peoria, IL 61603
(309) 674-7171—Administrative Phone
(309) 674-7549—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(309) 674-1705—FAX

Staff

Deputy Manager:	Thomas A. Hoffman
Operations Administrator:	David G. Dadds
Director of Technical Services:	Mary Wartick, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Nursing:	Marcella Chapman, RN, BS
Director of Product Management:	Karen Karczewski, MT(ASCP)
Director of Tissue Services:	Nora Sullivan, BSN
Director of Donor Resources:	John Glunz
Director of Accounting:	Bill Schwab, CPA
Director of Human Resources:	Shelly Heiden
Director of Communications:	Kelly King
Director of Data Processing:	Bruce Portscheller
Medical Director, Hemophilia:	Emily E. Czapek, MD

Employees

Full-time:	100
Part-time:	52
Volunteers:	850

Finance

Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $5,000,000

Special Services
Pheresis, HLA, Problem Crossmatch, Therapeutic Apheresis, Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Proficiency Panels for Hospital Labs, Education (Medical, Technical, Nursing), Red Cell Reference Lab, Paternity Testing, Comprehensive Hemophilia Care, Tissue Collection and Distribution, Histocompatibility Testing, Infectious Disease Patient Testing.

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	38
Hospitals:	45
Population:	1,500,000
Hospital beds:	8,500

Draw

1988 Draw:	74,466
Mobile Draw:	88%
1988 Outdate Rate:	3.5%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	72,776
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	526
Washed Red Blood Cells:	461
Leuko Poor Red Cells:	80
Platelets:	11,807
Cryoprecipitate:	5,518
Apheresis:	2,025
Plasma:	71,632
Derivatives: NSA/PPF	36,032

Governing Body
Governed by the Regional Blood Services Committee with executive committee powers given by the Central Illinois Chapter of the American Red Cross. The Committee is composed of 17 members representing the region served. Committee members represent the medical community, lay community, donor groups and blood user groups. The Medical Advisory Committee Technical Advisory Committee, Nursing Advisory Committee, and Donor Resources Committee provide additional volunteer input to the Regional Blood Services Committee.

Association Membership
American Blood Commission, Illinois Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"Red Cell Referendum" (Bi-Monthly Newsletter for Technical Services); "Blood Lines" (Monthly Regional Newsletter); "Factors" (quarterly newsletter to staff, chapters, hospitals)

Computer Services
Donor Management Functions, Laboratory Testing and Labeling, Component Production Log, Shipping, Inventory Tracking, Billing, Accounting Functions, Administration

Research Projects
"An undetectable source of technical error which could lead to false negative results in enzyme linked immunosorbant assay of antibodies to HIV-I."

Central Illinois Community Blood Bank

Springfield serves as the capital City of Illinois. It is a city of 95,000 people located in the geographic center of the state. The two major industries of the community are government and health care. The Blood Bank was founded in 1971 as a non-profit corporation to meet the entire blood service needs of participating hospitals. The hospitals served range in size from a 30 bed facility using 100 units of packed cells each year to an 800 bed urban medical center needing over 14,000 units of blood and 10,000 units of components annually.

Medical Director
Victor Lary, MD

Executive Director
Richard D. Crowley

Center
Central Illinois Community Blood Bank
1134 South 7th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
(217) 753-1530—Administrative Phone
(217) 753-1534—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Chief Technologist: Cathy Mikus, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Administrative Services: Janet Conner

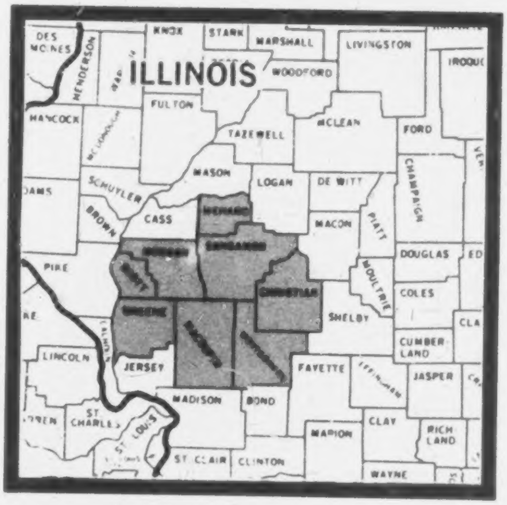
Employees
Full-time: 32
Part-time: 2

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $2,000,000

Special Services
Frozen Red Cells, Pheresis, Antibody Identification

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 8
Hospitals: 9
Population: 270,000
Hospital beds: 1,800

Draw
1988 Draw: 24,379
Mobile Draw: 20%
1988 Outdate Rate: 5%


ILLINOIS
DES MOINES
HENDERSON
KNOX
STARK
MARSHALL
LIVINGSTON
IROQU
WOODFORD
FULTON
HANCOCK
McDONOUGH
TAZEWELL
McLEAN
FORD
MASON
LOGAN
DE WITT
CHAMPAIGN
SCHUYLER
BROWN
CASS
MACON
PIATT
PIKE
DOUGLAS
MOULTRIE
COLES
SHELBY
LINCOLN
CALHOUN
JERSEY
FAYETTE
EFFINGHAM
CUMBERLAND
JASPER
MADISON
BOND
ST CHARLES
ST LOUIS
CLAY
RICHLAND
MARION
ST CLAIR
CLINTON
WAYNE

Components/Products Produced
Whole Blood: 5,221
Packed Cells: 16,737
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 741
Platelets: 9,474
Frozen Plasma: 3,771
Cryoprecipitate: 221
Apheresis: 461

Governing Body
15 member volunteer Board of Directors: 9 physicians, 2 hospital administrators, and 4 from general public.

Publications
Quarterly newsletter

Computer Services
In-House Only—IBM System with bar coding

Champaign County Blood Bank

ILLINOIS
KNOX
STARK
MARSHALL
LIVINGSTON
KANKAKEE
IROQUOIS
NEWTON
PEORIA
WOODFORD
FULTON
TAZEWELL
McLEAN
FORD
BENT
WARR
CHAMPAIGN
VERMILION
MASON
LOGAN
DE WITT
CASS
MENARD
MACON
PIATT
FOUN
MORGAN
SANGAMON
DOUGLAS
EDGAR
VERMILLION
SCOTT
CHRISTIAN
MOULTRIE
COLES
VIGO
GREENE
SHELBY
CLARK
MACOUPIN
MONTGOMERY
CUMBERLAND
JERSEY
FAYETTE
EFFINGHAM
JASPER
CRAWFORD
SULLIVAN
MADISON
BOND
CLAY
RICHLAND
MARION
KNOX
LOUIS

Medical Director
John D. Schmale, MD

Executive Director
Bill Treadway

Center
Champaign County Blood Bank
Regional Health Resource Center
1408 West University
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 367 2202—Administrative Phone
(217) 367 2699—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Operations Manager:	Mike Pleasant, MT(ASCP)
Nursing Supervisor:	Charlotte Ennis, RN
Laboratory Supervisor:	Barbara Burr, MT(ASCP)
Donor Recruitment Director:	Marianne Rutledge

Finance
Fiscal Year: September 1-August 31
Budget: $1,800,000

Special Services
Apheresis, Reference Lab, Hepatitis Testing, Autologous Donor Program, Designated Donor, CMV Testing

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 4
Population: 235,646

Draw
1987 Draw: 23,000
Mobile Draw: 50%
1984 Outdate Rate: <1%

Donor Coaches
Superior

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	21,368
Platelets:	17,175
Cryoprecipitate:	1,625
Apheresis:	144
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	3,893
Recovered Plasma:	19,212

Governing Body
19 member community advisory board representative of physicians, donor group representatives, legal, accountant, insurance and hospitals.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, Illinois Association of Blood Banks, Association of Blood Donor Recruiters

Computer Services
Plato Systems, 3 Com 3 PLUS Local Area Network

Heartland Blood Centers

Heartland Blood Centers (formerly Aurora Area Blood Bank) was incorporated in 1943 to serve the hospitals in Aurora. Heartland Blood Centers has since grown to be a full service blood center providing all the blood needs for the patients in 26 hospitals west and south of Chicago. It has four subcenters in addition to the main center in Aurora. In 1988 the staff of 140 employees collected and processed over 73,000 units of blood.

President/Executive Director
Franklin B. Farrales, MD

Centers
Aurora
1200 N. Highland Avenue
Aurora, IL 60506
(312)* 892-7055—Administrative Phone
(312)* 892-7091—24-Hour Shipping Phone
*area code will change to (708) in November 1989

Joliet
121 Springfield
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 744-7966

South Cook
16860 S. Oak Park Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(312)* 429-6646
*area code will change to (708) in November 1989

Elgin
1750 Grandstand Place
Elgin, IL 60120
(312)* 741-8282
*area code will change to (708) in November 1989

DuPage
25 N. Winfield Road
Winfield, IL 60190
(312)* 682-2751
*area code will change to (708) in November 1989

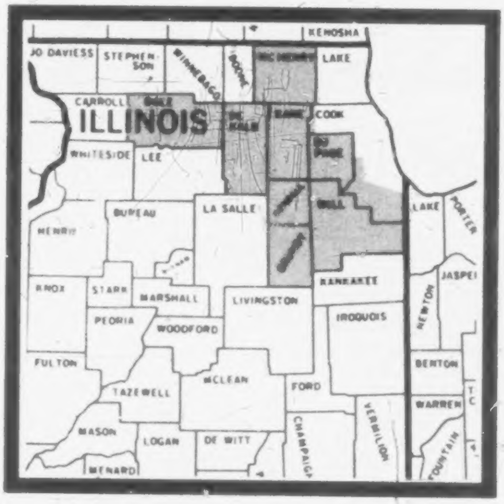
Staff

President:	Franklin B. Farrales, MD
Vice President:	Pamela Herdman
Assistant Medical Director:	Dominique Bazile, MD
Vice President:	Kevin Konrad
Technical Director:	Robin Wehling
Director of Nursing:	Marion Peterson
Product Manager:	Patricia Draper
Director of Donor Resources:	Ann McKanna
Business Manager:	Karen Rowe
Director of Education:	Karen Urek
Maintenance Director:	William Keck, Jr.
South Cook Manager:	Gail Vasquez
Executive Assistant:	Marianne Stout

Employees

Full-time:	85
Part-time:	55

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $6,000,000


KENOSHA
JO DAVIESS
STEPHENSON
WINNEBAGO
BOONE
LAKE
CARROLL
ILLINOIS
DE KALB
KANE
COOK
DU PAGE
WHITESIDE
LEE
BUREAU
LA SALLE
WILL
LAKE
PORTER
HENRY
KNOX
STARK
MARSHALL
LIVINGSTON
KANKAKEE
JASPER
PEORIA
WOODFORD
IROQUOIS
NEWTON
FULTON
BENTON
TAZEWELL
MCLEAN
FORD
WARREN
MASON
LOGAN
DE WITT
CHAMPAIGN
VERMILION
FOUNTAIN
MENARD

Special Services
Apheresis, Diagnostic Hepatitis Testing, Reference Lab, Virology Lab, Education, Autologous and Designated Programs

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 9
Hospitals: 26

Draw

1988 Draw:	73,400
Mobile Draw:	60%
1988 Outdate Rate:	2.3%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	70,300
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	120
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,300
Platelets:	40,000
Cryoprecipitate:	3,000
Apheresis:	150
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	12,000
Recovered Plasma:	11,500 liters

Governing Body
The Board of Directors is made up of ten representatives from the member hospitals (five medical and five administrative) and five members of communities served. The President, who is the executive officer, reports to the Board of Directors.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, Blood Centers of America

Computer Services
Blood Banking System, Donor Resources System, General Ledger System, Accounts Payable System, Accounts Receivable System, Materials Inventory System, Laboratory Testing and Labeling System, Component Production System, Blood Distribution System, Special Donor System, Rare Donor System, Data General MV8000

Jacob Blumberg Memorial Blood Bank

N
ROCK
WALWORTH
RACINE
KENOSHA
WINNEBAGO
BOONE
MC HENRY
LAKE
OGLE
DE KALB
KANE
COOK
DU PAGE
LEE
ILLINOIS
KENDALL
WILL
LAKE
AU
LA SALLE
GRUNDY
KANKAKEE
JA

Incorporated in November, 1950, The Jacob Blumberg Memorial Blood Bank of the Lake County Medical Society, was formed to provide for the transfusion needs of patients hospitalized in Lake County, Illinois.

Medical Director
Edward D. Hobart, Jr., MD

Director of Operations
Joseph J. Hulina,
MS,MT(ASCP)

Center
Jacob Blumberg Memorial Blood Bank
of The Lake County Medical Society, Inc.
1350 N. Sheridan Road
Waukegan, IL 60085
(312)* 662-1899—Administrative Phone
(312)* 662-1896—24-Hour Emergency Phone
*area code will change to (708) in November 1989

Employees
Full-time: 5
Part-time: 15
Volunteers: 10

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 4
Hospital beds: 1,000
Population: 400,000

Draw
1986 Draw: 9,000
Mobile Draw: 52%
1986 Outdate Rate: 0.05%

Donor Coaches
Ford Econoline Van

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 8,100
Frozen Plasma: 8,100

Governing Body
20-member Board of Directors made up of representatives of client hospitals, pathologists, Lake County Medical Society members, the Blumberg Family, and community leaders.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Illinois Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
2 IBM PC's (one AT)
IOMEGA 20 M "Bernoulli" Disk Drive

LifeSource

LIFESOURCE
A cooperative venture of
American Red Cross
The Blood Center of Northern Illinois

LifeSource is a full service not-for-profit community blood center formed January 18, 1987, as a cooperative venture of American National Red Cross and The Blood Center of Northern Illinois. LifeSource is the largest blood center in Illinois, meeting blood needs of patients at over 60 hospitals in the Chicago metropolitan area.

President, Chief Executive Officer
J. Daniel Connor

Vice President, Medical Affairs
Ennio C. Rossi, MD

Centers
LifeSource (Corporate Headquarters)
1255 North Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025
(312)* 298-9660—Administrative Phone
(312)* 298-0530—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(312)* 298-4473—FAX
*area code will change to (708) in November 1989

Chicago Center
530 East 31st Street
Chicago, IL 60616
(312) 808-7600—Administrative Phone
(312) 808-7650—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(312) 567-7436—FAX

Staff
Managing Director, Donor Services: Susan B. Stuttle
Managing Director, Laboratories: Oscar Behzad
Managing Director, Finance & Admin.: Timothy K. Bachert
Managing Director, Nursing: Mary Kay Ochal, RN
Managing Director, Product Management: Scott P. Murphy

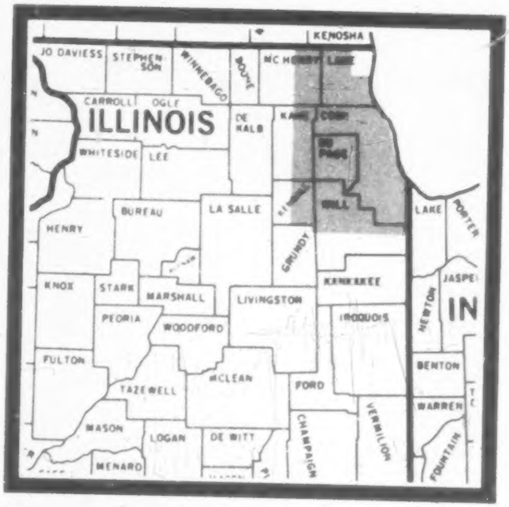
Employees
Full-time: 186
Part-time: 134

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $21 million

Special Services
Autologous Donations, Blood Derivatives, Blood Irradiation, Cytapheresis, Directed Donations, HLA Laboratory, Paternity Testing, Reference Laboratory, SBB School, Therapeutic Apheresis, Intraoperative Cell Salvage, Diagnostic Testing, Rare Donor Registry

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 6
Hospitals: 58
Population: 6,000,000
Hospital beds: 24,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 147,000
Mobile Draw: 79%


KENOSHA
JO DAVIESS
STEPHENSON
WINNEBAGO
BOONE
MC HENRY
LAKE
CARROLL
OGLE
ILLINOIS
DE KALB
KANE
COOK
DU PAGE
WHITESIDE
LEE
BUREAU
LA SALLE
WILL
LAKE
PORTER
HENRY
GRUNDY
KNOX
STARK
MARSHALL
LIVINGSTON
KANKAKEE
JASPER
NEWTON
IN
PEORIA
WOODFORD
IROQUOIS
FULTON
BENTON
MCLEAN
TAZEWELL
FORD
WARREN
MASON
LOGAN
DE WITT
CHAMPAIGN
VERMILION
FOUNTAIN
MENARD

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 136,000
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 650
Washed Red Blood: 1,600
Platelets: 104,000
Cryoprecipitate: 21,000
Apheresis: 2,500
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 44,000
Recovered Plasma: 18,000 liters

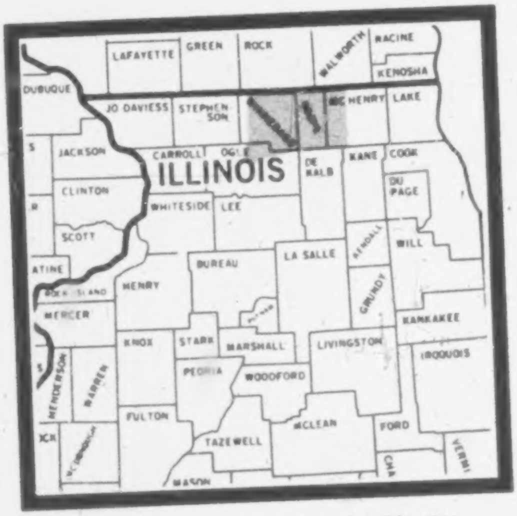
Governing Body
The Board of Directors has 34 members, half of whom are appointed by American Red Cross and half by The Blood Center of Northern Illinois. Board members include physicians, corporate and business leaders, hospital administrators, and Red Cross representatives, all of whom serve without compensation. Active Board committees include Medical Advisory, Financial Affairs, and Community Development.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Illinois Association of Blood Banks, Illinois Hospital Association, Metropolitan Chicago Healthcare Council

Publications
Annual report, quarterly newsletter, various educational and recruitment materials

Computer Services
Data General Hardware, Systec Software, Abbott DMS, Applications: Donor Records, Hospital Billing, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Laboratory Results, Distribution

Northern Illinois Blood Bank, Inc. (NIBB)


LAFAYETTE
GREEN
ROCK
WALWORTH
RACINE
KENOSHA
DUBUQUE
JO DAVIESS
STEPHENSON
MC HENRY
LAKE
JACKSON
CARROLL
OGLE
ILLINOIS
DE KALB
KANE
COOK
CLINTON
WHITESIDE
LEE
DU PAGE
SCOTT
KENDALL
WILL
LA SALLE
BUREAU
ATINE
ROCK ISLAND
HENRY
GRUNDY
MERCER
KANKAKEE
KNOX
STARK
MARSHALL
LIVINGSTON
IROQUOIS
HENDERSON
WARREN
PEORIA
WOODFORD
FULTON
MCLEAN
FORD
TAZEWELL
MCDONOUGH
MASON
CHA
VERMI

Medical Director
C. James Lafler, MD

Executive Director
Elizabeth Gibson,
MT(ASCP)SBB

Center
Northern Illinois Blood Bank, Inc (NIBB)
419 North Sixth Street
Rockford, IL 61107
(815) 965-8751—Administrative Phone
(815) 965-4510—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Technical Director: Mary Bowden, MT(ASCP)SBB
Administrative Director: Daniel Ruckman
Nursing Manager: Laurie McWilliams, RN
Resource Coordinator: Melva Gorman

Employees
Full-time: 22
Part-time: 16

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1,980,000

Special Services
Antibody Identification, Autologous and Directed Donor Program, Apheresis

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 3
Hospitals: 7
Population: 331,000
Hospital beds: 1,468

Draw
1988 Draw: 22,100
Mobile Draw: 18%
1988 Outdate Rate: 0.3%

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 20,710
Autologous Units: 1,390
Platelets: 15,000
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 16,500
Apheresis: 288

Governing Body
The governing body of NIBB is composed of a Board of Directors, 6 medical and 3 lay persons. All Directors serve on a volunteer basis.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Illinois Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
Donor Record System developed by NIBB

Central Indiana Regional Blood Center, Inc.

The organization began in 1952 as the Community Blood Bank of Marion County, Inc., a 501(c)(3), not-for-profit, tax exempt corporation formed by pathologists and hospital administrators to serve as a clearinghouse for blood movement among the hospitals in Indianapolis. In 1964, we began actively recruiting blood donors and in 1973, because of added responsibilities, became known as the Central Indiana Regional Blood Center.

Executive Director
Byron B. Buhner

Assistant Medical Director
Alessandra Thelia, MD

Centers
Central Indiana Regional Blood Center
2859 and 3450 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, IN 46208
(317) 926-2381—Administrative Phone
(317) 926-1201—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(317) 927-1724—FAX

Eastern Branch
2002 North Shadeland Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46219-1732

Southern Branch
Country Center—Suite 1100G
State Rd. 135 & Co. Line Rd.
Greenwood, IN 46142-1019

Northern Branch
1420 S. Rangeline Rd.
Carmel, IN 46032

Western Branch
54 S. Girls School Rd.
Rockville Plaza Shopping Ctr.
Indianapolis, IN 46231-1118

Anderson Community Blood Center
2525 East Tenth
Anderson,
IN 46012-4024
(317) 642-0940

Lafayette Community Blood Center
1515 Union St.
Lafayette,
IN 47904-2347
(317) 742-1296

Terre Haute Community Blood Center
2021 South Third Street
Terre Haute,
IN 47802-3042
(812) 238-2495

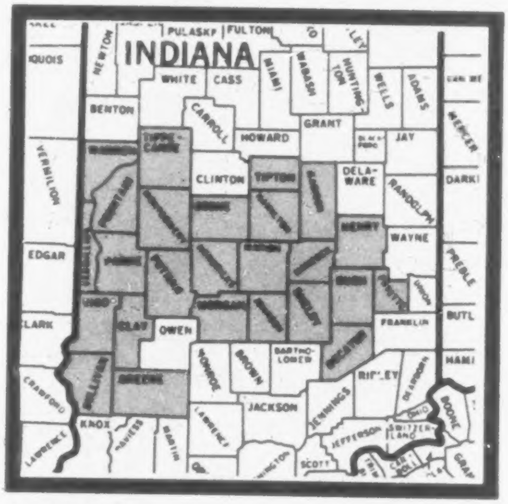
Staff

Scientific Director:	Kilian W-K Cheung
Tissue Bank Director:	Ed Ferreol
Technical Director:	Richard D. Lamberson
Manager of Reference Laboratory:	Susan Brown
Director of Education:	Susan Berry
Product Manager:	Richard L. Medvescek
Director of Donor Recruitment:	Edward G. Stryker
Director of Public Relations:	Jean M. Deeds
Controller:	Elisabeth H. Kovacs
Director of MIS:	Della Carpenter
Director of Personnel:	Mary L. Kahle
Purchasing Agent:	Tamara Nicholson
Building/Maintenance Engineer:	William R. Johnson
Director of Apheresis:	Martha J. Watson, RN
Director of Blood Collections:	Rozemarie A. DaPuzzo
Manager of Quality Assurance:	Patrick W. Ooley

Employees

Full-time:	232
Part-time:	104
Volunteers:	115

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $15,000,000


INDIANA
PULASKI
FULTON
NEWTON
QUOIS
WHITE
CASS
MIAMI
WABASH
HUNTINGTON
WELLS
ADAMS
BENTON
CARROLL
HOWARD
GRANT
JAY
MERCER
TIPPECANOE
VERMILION
CLINTON
TIPTON
DELAWARE
RANDOLPH
DARKE
HENRY
WAYNE
EDGAR
PREBLE
UNION
BUTL
CLARK
FRANKLIN
CLAY
OWEN
HAMI
BARTHOLOMEW
RIPLEY
DEARBORN
CRAWFORD
SULLIVAN
GREENE
MONROE
BROWN
JACKSON
JENNINGS
BOONE
LAWRENCE
KNOX
DAVIESS
MARTIN
JEFFERSON
SWITZERLAND
OHIO
SCOTT
GRAN

Special Services
AABB Accredited Reference Laboratory, SBB School, Donor and Therapeutic Apheresis, HLA Typing Services, Non-related Bone Marrow Donor Program, Cryopreservation of Tissues, Advanced Immunological Monitoring for Transplantation, Tissue Bank: Skin, Bone

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	25
Hospitals:	42
Population:	1,886,462
Hospital beds:	10,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	117,428
Mobile Draw:	51.7%
1988 Outdate Rate:	.002

Components/Products Produced (1988)

Whole Blood:	34,465
Red Blood Cells:	81,246
Platelets:	80,894
Cryoprecipitate:	12,370
Apheresis:	1,907
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	23,257
Recovered Plasma:	57,186
Source Leukocytes:	749

Governing Body
Governed by an 21-member volunteer Board of Directors comprised of medical clinicians, medical blood bank directors, hospital administrators, blood donors, blood recipients and community leaders.

Association Membership
AABB, CCBC, American Association of Tissue Banks, American Society of Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics.

Publications
"Center Lines" (Donors), "Newsbreak" (Employees), "Bulletin Board" (Volunteers and Management Staff)

Computer Services
PLEXUS P60 plus (Donor), Abbott DMS (Laboratory), Basic IV (Business)

South Bend Medical Foundation, Inc.

INDIANA
OHIO
LAKE
PORTER
LA PORTE
ST. JOSEPH
ELKHART
LAGRANGE
STEUBEN
NOBLE
DEKALB
MARSHALL
KOSCIUSKO
STARKE
JASPER
PULASKI
FULTON
WHITLEY
ALLEN
NEWTON
MIAMI
WABASH
HUNTINGTON
WELLS
ADAMS
WHITE
CASS
BENTON
CARROLL
GRANT
HOWARD
BLACKFORD
JAY
TIPPECANOE
WARREN
CLINTON
TIPTON
MADISON
DELAWARE
RANDOLPH
FOUNTAIN
MONTGOMERY
BOONE
HAMILTON
HENRY
WAYNE
PARKE
PUTNAM
HENDRICKS
MARION
HANCOCK
RUSH
FAYETTE
UNION
VIGO
MORGAN
JOHNSON
SHELBY
FRANKLIN
CLAY
OWEN
BROWN
BARTHOLOMEW
DECATUR
RIPLEY
DEFIANCE
PAULDING
VAN WERT
MERCER
AUGLAIZE
DARKE
SHELBY
PREBLE
MONTGOMERY
BUTLER
HAMILTON
FULTON

Medical Director
M. Gerald Quinn, MD

Executive Director
Luis N. Galup, MD

Center
South Bend Medical Foundation, Inc.
530 N. Lafayette Boulevard
South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 234-4176
(219) 288-2262—FAX

Staff

Blood Donor Services Manager:	Vivian M. Pridgen
Blood Bank Section Manager:	Sena Ruszkowski
Immunology Department Manager:	Chris Hubler
Donor Recruitment Manager:	Maureen Trubac
Purchasing Manager:	Al Heet

Employees
Full-time: 15
Part-time: 13
Volunteers: 2

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31

Special Services
Autologous and Directed Collections
Pheresis Services (Therapeutic and Collection)
Therapeutic Phlebotomy

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 5
Population: 240,000
Hospital beds: 1,100

Draw
1988 Draw: 15,792
Mobile Draw: 2,385
1988 Outdate Rate: 326

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	10,739
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	887
Washed Red Blood Cells:	429
Platelets:	8,409
Cryoprecipitate:	168
Apheresis:	117
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	2,379
Recovered Plasma:	11,868
Autologous Donors:	780
Autologous Units:	1,546
Directed Units:	764

Governing Body
The directors and officers of the South Bend Medical Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit organization for the purpose of clinical laboratory testing, pathology services, medical education and community service.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Indiana State Association of Blood Banks

The Blood Center of Central Iowa

Medical Director
Clarence Denser, Jr., MD

Executive Director
Charles W. Osier

Center
The Blood Center of Central Iowa
1050 7th Street
Des Moines, IA 50314
(515) 288-0276—Administrative Phone
(515) 244-2927—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Director of Donor Recruitment: Sharon Gogerty
Laboratory Director: Linda Koebrick, BSMT, (ASCP)SBB
Donor Services Director: Sue O'Dea, RN
Data Processing Director: Pat Bailey
Controller: Rick Tharp
Education Coordinator: Nancy Mosman
Public Relations Coordinator: Meg Kelleher
Pheresis Coordinator: Georgia Workman, RN

Employees
Full-time: 65
Part-time: 5
Volunteers: 100

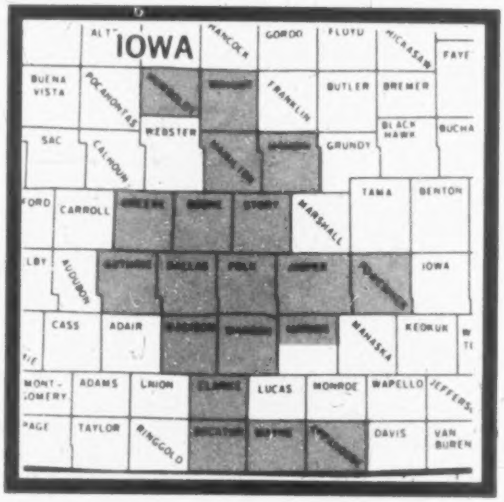
Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $3,200,000

Special Services
Apheresis, Therapeutic Apheresis, Irradiation, Anti-Sera, Group Purchasing, Derivatives

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 18
Hospitals: 24
Population: 600,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 43,900
Mobile Draw: 76%
1988 Outdate Rate: 0.7%

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 38,365
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 518
Washed Red Blood Cells: 361
Platelets: 19,331
Cryoprecipitate: 3,402
Apheresis: 269
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 5,093
Recovered Plasma: 8,422 liters


IOWA
ALT
HANCOCK
GORDO
FLOYD
CHICKASAW
FAYE
BUENA VISTA
POCAHONTAS
FRANKLIN
BUTLER
BREMER
WEBSTER
BLACK HAWK
BUCHA
SAC
CALHOUN
GRUNDY
TAMA
BENTON
FORD
CARROLL
MARSHALL
LBY
AUDUBON
IOWA
CASS
ADAIR
MAHASKA
KEOKUK
MONT-GOMERY
ADAMS
UNION
LUCAS
MONROE
WAPELLO
JEFFERSON
PAGE
TAYLOR
RINGGOLD
DAVIS
VAN BUREN

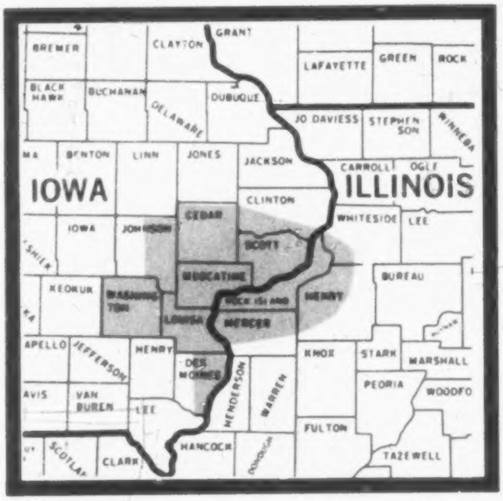
Governing Body
The Blood Center of Central Iowa is governed by a 52-member Board of Trustees. Each hospital serviced and certain civic organizations appoint a member to the Board. These members elect public members, who outnumber the appointed members by one. An elected executive committee of five provides the primary input to the staff concerning the Blood Center operations. All members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, AABB Clearinghouse, Council of Community Blood Centers, Iowa Association of Blood Banks, Quad-State Association of Blood Banks, Blood Centers of America

Publications
"Lifecycles," "Newsbriefs,"
Employee Newsletter

Computer Services
Kontron Software (Donor, Lab, Distribution, Accounting), Plexus Hardware

Mississippi Valley Regional Blood Center


BREMER
CLAYTON
GRANT
LAFAYETTE
GREEN
ROCK
BLACK HAWK
BUCHANAN
DELAWARE
DUBUQUE
JO DAVIESS
STEPHENSON
WINNEBA
MA
BENTON
LINN
JONES
JACKSON
CARROLL
OGLE
IOWA
ILLINOIS
CLINTON
WHITESIDE
LEE
IOWA
JOHNSON
CEDAR
SCOTT
SHIEK
MUSCATINE
BUREAU
KEOKUK
WASHINGTON
ROCK ISLAND
HENRY
KA
LOUISA
MERCER
APELLO
JEFFERSON
HENRY
DES MOINES
KNOX
STARK
MARSHALL
PEORIA
WOODFO
AVIS
VAN BUREN
LEE
HENDERSON
WARREN
FULTON
SCOTLA
CLARK
HANCOCK
TAZEWELL

Vice President of Medical Affairs
Louis M. Katz, M.D.

President
Richard J. Navota

Centers
Mississippi Valley Regional Blood Center
3425 E. Locust Street
Davenport, IA 52803
(319) 359-5401—Administrative Phone
(319) 359-5406—24-Hour Shipping Phone

MVRBC Donor Center
550 30th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 797-3415

MVRBC Donor Center
610 N 4th St.
Burlington, IA
(319) 754-4611

MVRBC Donor Center
1514 Mulberry Avenue
Muscatine, IA 52761
(319) 264-2967

Staff
V.P. Administrative Affairs: Patt Nutting
V.P. Technical Affairs: Richard Boyd, (ASCP)SBB
V.P. Finance & Accounting: Debra J. Schmidt
Supervisor, E.D.P: Pete Getz
Supervisor, Donor Resources: Cheryl McCulloh
Supervisor, Telephone Recruitment: Kathy Sloan
Supervisor, Donor/Patient Services: Bernadette Lorenz, RN
Supervisor, Laboratory: Julia Cochran, BB(ASCP)
Supervisor, Product Management: Marilyn Miller
Director, Public Relations: Karen Farley

Employees
Full-time: 49
Part-time: 44
Volunteers: 20

Finance
Fiscal Year: Nov. 1-Oct. 31
Budget: $3,500,000

Special Services
Blood Bank Reference Lab, Rare Donor File, Young Adult Education Program, Cytapheresis, Therapeutic Cytapheresis, Outpatient Transfusions, Coagulation Reference Lab, Plasma Exchange

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 8
Hospitals: 10
Population: 500,000
Hospital beds: 1,725

Draw
1988 Draw: 42,600
Mobile Draw: 47%
1988 Outdate Rate: .0009%

Donor Coaches
1 Self-Contained Hemobile Trailor, 2 Mobile Transport Vans (not drawing units)

Components/Products Produced
Whole Blood: 5,127
Red Blood Cells: 34,572
Washed Red Blood Cells: 275
Platelets: 27,957
Apheresis: 182
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 2,410
Recovered Plasma: 967 liters
Comm. Plasma: 5,707 liters

Governing Body
15-member Board of Trustees, Regional Membership 34, Executive Committee-Chairman, Vice-Chairman, President, Secretary, Treasurer, Vice President for Medical Affairs, Vice President for Technical Affairs, V.P. Administration, V.P. Finance and Accounting

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Center, American Blood Council Regional Accreditation, American Management Association, Iowa Association of Blood Banks, Blood Centers of America (Owner)

Publications
"Centerpiece" (newsletter), Annual Report, Center SOP, Consolidated Circular Of Information, "In-Center" (internal newspaper)

Computer Services
Donor Resources, Donor Registration, Laboratory, Inventory, Payroll, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable

Siouxland Blood Bank

The Woodbury County Medical Society and the Sioux City Hospitals sponsored the Siouxland Blood Bank in December, 1967, to serve the blood needs of the city. The Medical Director is a pathologist from one of the hospitals who assumes the post for two years. Over the years, we have supplied the 14 area hospitals and in 1984 moved to our larger present facility. In 1981, a pheresis program was implemented.

Medical Director
J.S. Pennepacker, MD

Executive Director
Kenneth L. Lawson

Center
Siouxland Blood Bank
1019 Jones Street
P.O. Box 1566
Sioux City, IA 51102
(712) 252-4208—Administrative Phone
(712) 252-3877—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Laboratory Supervisor: Janette Twait, MT(ASCP)
Recruitment Director: Cathy Keyser
Nursing Supervisor: Judy Nelson, RN

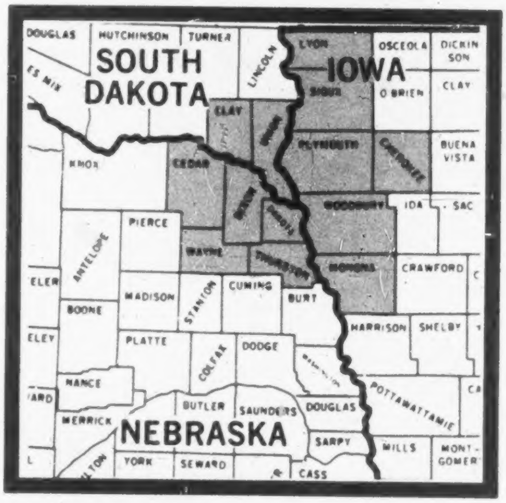
Employees
Full-time: 10
Part-time: 12
Volunteers: occasional

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $1,000,000

Special Services
Cryoprecipitates, Washed Cells, Leukopoor, Cytapheresis, Plateletpheresis

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 13
Hospitals: 14
Population: 130,000
Hospital beds: 1,425

Draw
1988 Draw: 16,533
Mobile Draw: 57%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1%


SOUTH DAKOTA
IOWA
NEBRASKA
DOUGLAS
HUTCHINSON
TURNER
LINCOLN
LYON
OSCEOLA
DICKINSON
CLAY
SIOUX
O'BRIEN
PLYMOUTH
CHEROKEE
BUENA VISTA
KNOX
CEDAR
WOODBURY
IDA
SAC
PIERCE
ANTELOPE
WAYNE
THURSTON
MONONA
CRAWFORD
MADISON
STANTON
CUMING
BURT
BOONE
PLATTE
COLFAX
DODGE
HARRISON
SHELBY
NANCE
MERRICK
BUTLER
SAUNDERS
DOUGLAS
POTTAWATTAMIE
SARPY
MILLS
MONTGOMERY
YORK
SEWARD
CASS

Donor Coaches
2 Vans: 1—Equipment, 1—Passenger

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

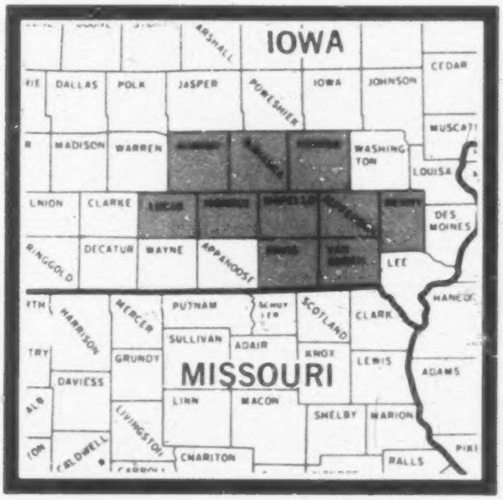
Governing Body
Siouxland Blood Bank is governed by 13 local citizens on a Board of Directors. Eight pathologists comprise the Medical Advisory Board.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Iowa Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Annual Newsletter

Computer Services
DEC PDP 11-34

Southeast Iowa Blood Center


IOWA
DALLAS
POLK
JASPER
POWESHIEK
IOWA
JOHNSON
CEDAR
MUSCATINE
MADISON
WARREN
WASHINGTON
LOUISA
UNION
CLARKE
DES MOINES
RINGGOLD
DECATUR
WAYNE
APPANOOSE
LEE
HARRISON
MERCER
PUTNAM
SCHUYLER
SCOTLAND
CLARK
SULLIVAN
ADAIR
GRUNDY
KNOX
LEWIS
ADAMS
MISSOURI
DAVIESS
LINN
MACON
LIVINGSTON
SHELBY
MARION
CALDWELL
CHARITON
RALLS

Formed in Fall of 1959 with individual responsibility membership philosophy. In 1977, abandoned membership program and instituted community responsibility. Nonprofit tax exempt.

Medical Director
David Witte, MD

Administrator
DuWayne Starkweather

Center
Southeast Iowa Blood Center
1005 E. Pennsylvania
Ottumwa, IA 52501
(515) 682-8149—Administrative Phone

Staff
Technical Supervisor: Joyce Sheldon, MT(ASCP)SBB

Employees
Full-time: 3
Part-time: 24
Volunteers: 5

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $510,000

Special Services
Therapeutic Drawing, Prenatal Testing, Cord Blood, Paternity Sample Collection

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 10
Hospitals: 10
Population: 175,000
Hospital beds: 650

Draw
1988 Draw: 10,047
Mobile Draw: 73%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1.03%

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 9,443
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 96
Recovered Plasma: 2,190 liters
Platelets: 600

Governing Body
Fifteen members on Board representing ten counties. One-third replacement each year. 51% lay people.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Iowa Association of Blood Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers

Hays Community Blood Bank

Medical Director
Ward M. Newcomb, MD, FCAP

Center
Hays Community Blood Bank
1300 E. 13th Street
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5646—Administrative Phone
(913) 625-5646—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(913) 625-0013—FAX

Staff
Blood Bank Supervisor Bonnie Braymen, MT(ASCP)

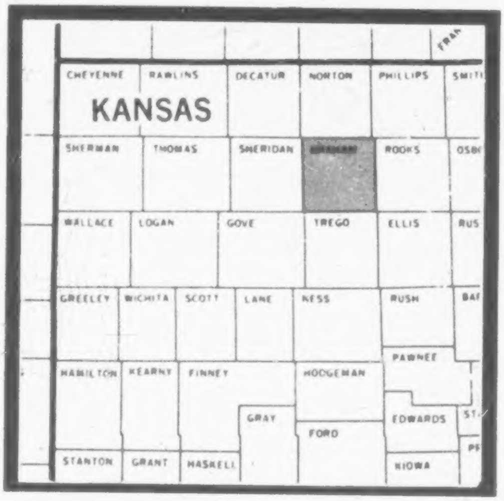
Employees
Full time: 3
Part time: 1

Finance
Fiscal Year: April 1-March 30
Budget: $152,000

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 2
Population: 26,913

Draw
1988 Draw: 1,950
1988 Outdate Rate: < 1%

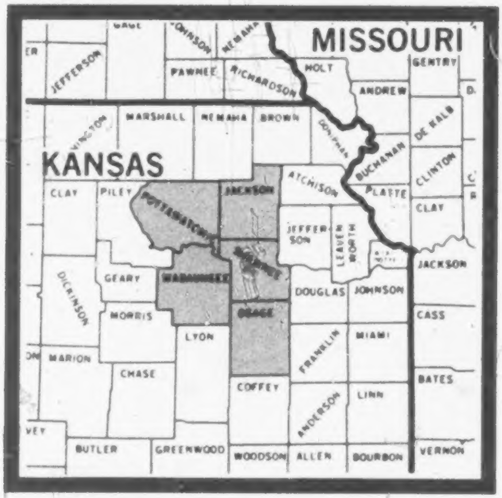
Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Platelets—5 day
Washed Red Blood Cells
Recovered Plasma


KANSAS
CHEYENNE
RAWLINS
DECATUR
NORTON
PHILLIPS
SHERMAN
THOMAS
SHERIDAN
ROOKS
WALLACE
LOGAN
GOVE
TREGO
ELLIS
GREELEY
WICHITA
SCOTT
LANE
NESS
RUSH
PAWNEE
HAMILTON
KEARNY
FINNEY
HODGEMAN
GRAY
FORD
EDWARDS
STANTON
GRANT
HASKELL
KIOWA

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Heart of America Association of Blood Banks

TOPEKA BLOOD BANK

Topeka Blood Bank, Inc.


MISSOURI
KANSAS
JEFFERSON
PAWNEE
RICHARDSON
HOLT
GENTRY
ANDREW
MARSHALL
NEMAHA
BROWN
DONIPHAN
BUCHANAN
DE KALB
CLINTON
ATCHISON
PLATTE
CLAY
RILEY
POTTAWATOMIE
JACKSON
JEFFERSON
LEAVENWORTH
GEARY
WABAUNSEE
SHAWNEE
DICKINSON
DOUGLAS
JOHNSON
MORRIS
OSAGE
CASS
LYON
MIAMI
FRANKLIN
MARION
CHASE
COFFEY
BATES
ANDERSON
LINN
BUTLER
GREENWOOD
WOODSON
ALLEN
BOURBON
VERNON

Nestled near the heart of the state capital and in the city's medical quarter, the Topeka Blood Bank provides 10,000 square feet of comfortable work space. The seven-bed drawing room contains a canteen and an alcove for aperesis. The one-story, wood and natural brick structure contains four medical history booths as well as two waiting rooms to handle days with especially high traffic. On premises labs are: infectious disease lab, component lab, reference lab and freezing lab. A continuing education conference room is available for meetings with blood bank associated groups. Offices and work stations fill in much of the remaining space. A small portion of the faciity is occupied by the Shawnee County Medical Society.

Medical Director
Roman Hiszczynskyj, MD

President
Jane Mackey, MBA

Center
Topeka Blood Bank, Inc.
800 Lane
Topeka, KS 66606

1st Class Mailing Address
PO Box 517
Topeka, KS 66601
(913) 233-0195—Administrative Phone

Staff

Director of Business Operations:	Lori Shara
Director of Nursing:	Frankie Paradies
Director of Donor Recruitment:	Jill Hummels
Laboratory Supervisor:	Jeanette Sanger
Special Donations Coordinator:	Marsha Gaddis
Technical Director:	Jan Swafford

Employees
Full-time: 22
Part-time: 6
Volunteers: 16

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $1,000,000

Special Services
Outpatient Testing, Apheresis, Autologous Donations, Therapeutic Apheresis, Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Directed Donations, Freezing and Deglycerolizing, CMV Screening, Cross Matching, Cholesterol Testing

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 4
Population: 218,000
Hospital beds: 1,100

Draw
1988 Draw: 15,500
Mobile Draw: 50%
1988 Outdate Rate: 2%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	14,744
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	3
Washed Red Blood Cells:	4
Platelets:	4,702
Cryoprecipitate:	1,795
Apheresis:	176
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	1,278
Recovered Plasma:	3,602

Governing Body
The bimonthly meetings of the Topeka Blood Bank bring together seven area physicians and six non-physicians. Their purpose is to set blood bank policy to foster the mission of serving the blood bank's constituents. One of the seven seats open to physicians is filled by the president of the Shawnee County Medical Society.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Heart of America
Association of Blood Banks
Topeka Chamber of Commerce
National Blood Exchange

Publications
"Lifeline," a quarterly newsletter

American Red Cross Blood Services, Louisville Region

American Red Cross

Medical Director
Jayne L. Hollander, MD

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services, Louisville Region
510 East Chestnut Street
P.O. Box 1675
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 589-4450—Administrative Phone
(502) 584-6366—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(502) 581-0319—FAX

Evansville Subcenter
111 East Diamond Avenue
Evansville, IN 47711
(812) 422-3215
(812) 465-5716—FAX

Staff

Director, Blood Services:	David E. Jenkins, Jr., MD
Administrator, Blood Services Fiscal:	James Allen
Administrator, Blood Services Operations:	Jack Duggin
Compliance Officer:	Doug White, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Technical Services:	Mike Gerding, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Nursing:	Antoinette Linville, RN
Director, DRD:	Roy Merritt
Director, Product Management:	Kathy Steamaker
Administrator, Evansville:	Larry L. Moore

Employees

Full-time:	180
Volunteers:	Avg. 50 per day

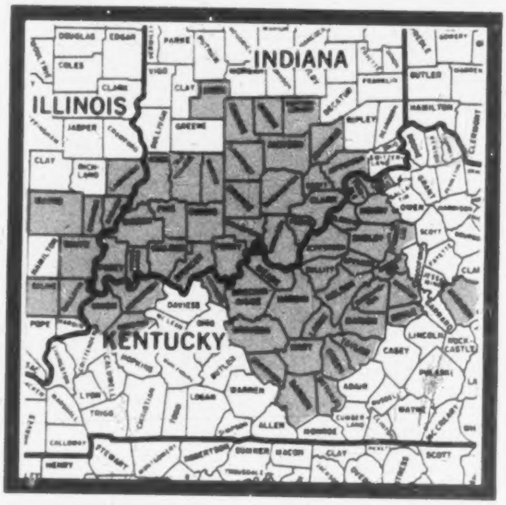
Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $8,900,000

Special Services
Apheresis, Autologous Transfusion, Reference Laboratory, HLA Typing

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 64
Hospitals: 61
Population: 2,642,956

Draw

1986 Draw:	107,639
Mobile Draw:	80%
1984 Outdate Rate:	2%



Donor Coaches
2 Bluebird Coaches

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	106,330
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	1,425
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,106
Platelets:	63,607
Cryoprecipitate:	12,741
Apheresis:	780
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	89,429
Recoverd Plasma:	16,901

Governing Body
The Blood Service Committee is composed of 19 members from the Louisville Region service area. The members do not receive compensation in their advisory positions.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
IBM System 38

Camp Memorial Blood Center

The Camp Memorial Blood Center (CMBC) (formerly The Blood Bank Center) was dedicated on 12 July 1984 in the memory of COL Frank R. Camp, Jr., MSC, US Army retired. COL Camp was the first Director/Commander of this Center. CMBC is charged with the responsibility for the collection, processing, manufacture and distribution of blood products to military medical treatment facilities in the United States (including Hawaii and Alaska) and Panama. CMBC, founded in 1965, collects blood from military personnel, their family members and Department of the Army civilian employees at Fort Knox and Fort Campbell, Kentucky, and Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

Medical Director
MAJ. Gwendolyn D. Holeman, MD, MC

Executive Director
LTC. Kenneth P. Zielmanski, MT(ASCP)SBB, MS

Center
Camp Memorial Blood Center
1003 192d Tank Battalion Road
Fort Knox, KY 40121-5520
(502) 624-3111—Administrative Phone
(502) 624-3134 (3353)—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(502) 624-9373—FAX

Staff

Officer-in-Charge, Blood Supply Group:	2LT Emmett Gouldine
Supervisory Medical Technologist:	Ms. Sherri Miller, MT(ASCP)
NCOIC, CMBC:	SFC Eulaliah M. Pryce
Donor Recruiter:	Ms. Florence G. Whiteside

Employees
Full-time: 28

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30

Draw
1988 Draw: 18,089
Mobile Draw: 40%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	19,175
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	209
Platelets:	2,000
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	5,639
Antihemophilic Factor:	6,060

Governing Body
CMBC is a United States Army Blood Center under the command of the United States Army Medical Department Activities, Fort Knox, Kentucky. Guidance and direction are received from the U.S. Army Health Services Command, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; and the DOD Armed Services Blood Program Office, Washington, D.C.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks

Central Kentucky Blood Center

Central Kentucky Blood Center is a regional, non-profit, community blood center which serves approximately 900,000 people in Central, Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky. Since it was founded in 1968, CKBC has grown from serving one hospital to currently serving 54 hospitals and clinics.

Goal: To provide a safe and adequate supply of blood and blood components to patients in the most cost efficient manner.

Medical Director
C. Darrell Jennings, MD

Executive Director
Walter T. Watts

Centers
Central Kentucky Blood Center
330 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 276-2534—Administrative Phone
(606) 255-9871—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(606) 233-4166—FAX

Somerset Donor Center
109 S. Hwy. 27
Somerset, KY 42501
(606) 679-7414

Prestonsburg Donor Center
North Lake Drive
Prestonsburg, KY 41653
(606) 886-1557

Staff

Director, Technical Services:	Joberta Wells
Director, Resource Development:	Catherine Wells
Laboratories Manager:	Michael Rice
Donor Resources Manager:	Martha Osborne
Blood Collections Manager:	Walter Schapp
Controller:	Virginia Lewis

Employees

Full-time:	72
Part-time:	52
Volunteers:	60

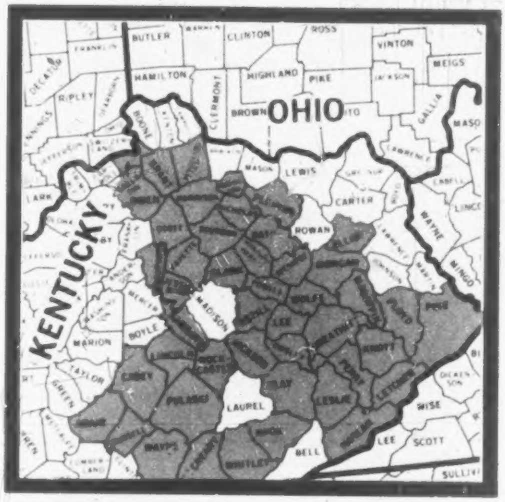
Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30

Special Services
Apheresis program providing HLA matched units for patients. Education program for students in Kindergarten through 12th grade to introduce the functions and components of blood and to explain the need to donate.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs):
Hospitals: 54 (full and partial)
Population: 865,000
Hospital beds: 7,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	49,834
Mobile Draw:	64%
1988 Transfused:	83,796


OHIO
KENTUCKY
BUTLER
CLINTON
ROSS
VINTON
MEIGS
HAMILTON
CLERMONT
HIGHLAND
PIKE
JACKSON
BROWN
RIPLEY
DECATUR
GALLIA
BOONE
MASON
LEWIS
CARTER
ROWAN
WAYNE
MINGO
MADISON
BOYLE
MARION
TAYLOR
GREEN
WOLFE
LEE
FLOYD
PIKE
KNOTT
PERRY
LETCHER
LESLIE
CLAY
LAUREL
PULASKI
LINCOLN
ROCKCASTLE
CASEY
WAYNE
WHITLEY
KNOX
BELL
HARLAN
LEE
SCOTT
WISE
DICKENSON
SULLIVAN

Donor Coaches
Blue Bird 35-foot

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	49,387
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	422
Washed Red Blood Cells:	597
Platelets:	32,923
Cryoprecipitate:	2,719
Apheresis:	2,803
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	11,217
Recovered Plasma:	38,833
Leukocyte-Poor RBCs:	57
Single Donor Plasma:	2
Deglycerolized RBC:	233

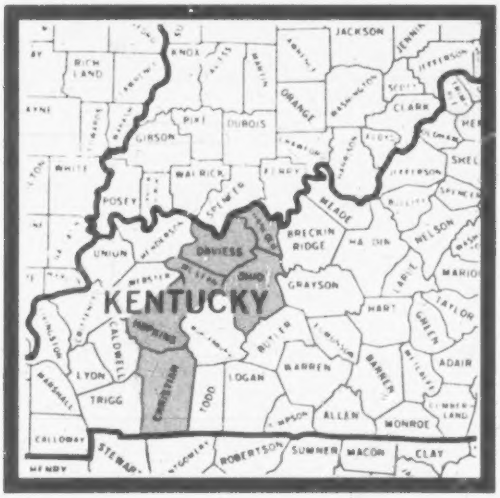
Governing Body
Central Kentucky Blood Center is governed by a Board of Directors composed by members representative of the area served, and supplemented by a Citizens Advisory Committee and a Professional Advisory Committee.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Chamber of Commerce
American Blood Commission

Publications
"CKBC Circulator" (quarterly newsletter)

Computer Services
IBM System 36

Western Kentucky Regional Blood Center


JACKSON
RICH LAND
KNOX
ORANGE
WASHINGTON
SCOTT
CLARK
PIKE
DUBOIS
GIBSON
WHITE
WARRICK
POSEY
SPENCER
PERRY
FLOYD
JEFFERSON
SHEL
MEADE
HANCOCK
UNION
DAVIESS
BRECKIN RIDGE
HARDIN
NELSON
WEBSTER
OHIO
GRAYSON
MARION
KENTUCKY
HOPKINS
CALDWELL
BUTLER
HART
TAYLOR
GREEN
LYON
CHRISTIAN
TODD
LOGAN
WARREN
BARREN
ADAIR
MARSHALL
TRIGG
ALLEN
MONROE
CUMBER-LAND
CALLOWAY
STEWART
ROBERTSON
SUMNER
MACON
CLAY
HENRY

Medical Director
Ritchie Clark, MD

Executive Director
Janet Howard

Center
Western Kentucky Regional Blood Center
3015 Old Hartford Road
Owensboro, KY 42303
(502) 684-9296—Administrative Phone
(502) 684-9296—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Donor Recruitment Supervisor: Dale Gilles
Laboratory Supervisor: Janet Howard, MT(ASCP)BB
Sub-Center Manager: Randy Burke, LPN

Employees
Full-time: 10
Part-time: 6

Finance
Fiscal Year: June 1-July 31
Budget: $465,000

Special Services
Apheresis
Problem Crossmatching

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 10
Hospitals: 5
Population: 244,000
Hospital beds: 1,400

Draw
1988 Draw: 7,856
Mobile Draw: 52%
1984 Outdate Rate: .01%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Specialized Mobile—4 Bed

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 5,111
Washed Red Blood Cells: 200
Platelets: 2,912
Apheresis: 30
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 1,248
Recovered Plasma: 625 liters

Governing Body
Board of Directors composed of administrators and pathologists of participating hospitals.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, AABB Clearinghouse, Kentucky Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
Tandy 2000 System

The Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana

The Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana is a free standing 501(c)3 non-profit institution serving 44 hospitals in 13 parishes. During the past six years the blood center has made geat strides in developing a regional blood program in the Southeast Louisiana area. Whole blood collections have increased steadily each year from the 38,000 units drawn in 1980 to the 91,000 units drawn during 1988. In addition to blood collections, the Blood Center operates an AABB approved reference lab, a pheresis program and a long-term frozen blood program.

Medical Director
David E. Smith, MD

President
Bernard J. Pino, MA, JD

Center
The Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana
312 South Galvez Street
New Orleans, LA 70119
(504) 524-1322—Administrative Phone
(504) 525-0616—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(504) 525-0630—FAX

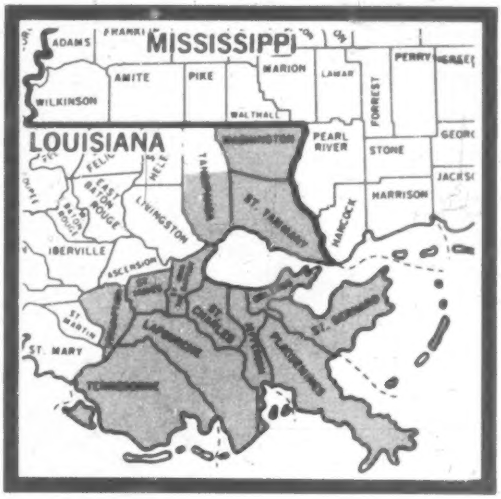
Staff

Medical Director, Reference Laboratory:	Yuan-Shiang Kao, MD
Director of Administrative Services:	Silvino J. Rosado, CPA
Director of Marketing Services:	Emile J. Gauchet
Director of Donor Services:	Sue C. Reardon, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Technical Services:	Diane B. Ferguson, MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager, Accounting:	Quesnay Smith
Manager, Apheresis:	Karen Bergeron, RN
Manager, Component Laboratory:	Rita Dyer, MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager, Data Processing:	John Schillo
Manager, North Region, Donor Recruitment:	Cheryl Graham
Manager, South Region, Donor Recruitment:	Suzy Potter
Technical Manager, Donor Services:	Beverly Henderson, RN
Administrative Manager, Donor Services:	Jimmy Leggett
Manager, Hospital Services:	Joey Hodges
Manager, Office Services/Personnel:	Richard Beaver
Manager, Processing Laboratory:	Beryl LeBeau, MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager, Public Relations:	Mitzi Moreau
Manager, Reference Laboratory:	Judy Baudin, MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager, Hospital Relations:	Deborah Calmes, (MT(ASCP)SBB

Employees
Full-time: 99
Part-time: 85

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $7,500,000

Special Services
Pheresis, Reference and Crossmatch, Frozen and Deglycerolized Red Cells, Autologous and Directed Donations, Distribute Plasma Derivatives


MISSISSIPPI
ADAMS
FRANKLIN
WILKINSON
AMITE
PIKE
WALTHALL
MARION
LAMAR
FORREST
PERRY
GREENE
LOUISIANA
WASHINGTON
PEARL RIVER
STONE
GEORGE
JACKSON
HARRISON
HANCOCK
TANGIPAHOA
ST. TAMMANY
FELICIANA
EAST BATON ROUGE
BATON ROUGE
LIVINGSTON
IBERVILLE
ASCENSION
ST. MARTIN
ST. MARY
ST. JAMES
ST. CHARLES
LAFOURCHE
TERREBONNE
PLAQUEMINES
ST. BERNARD

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 13 parishes
Hospitals: 44
Population: 1,750,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 84,597
Mobile Draw: 60%
1988 Outdate Rate: 2.4%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
3 Blue Birds

Components/Products Produced

Whole Blood:	712
Red Blood Cells:	83,176
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	25
Washed Red Blood Cells:	612
Platelets:	39,707
Cryoprecipitate:	4,276
Apheresis:	985
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	14,157
Recovered Plasma:	16,030
Deglycerolized RBCs:	72

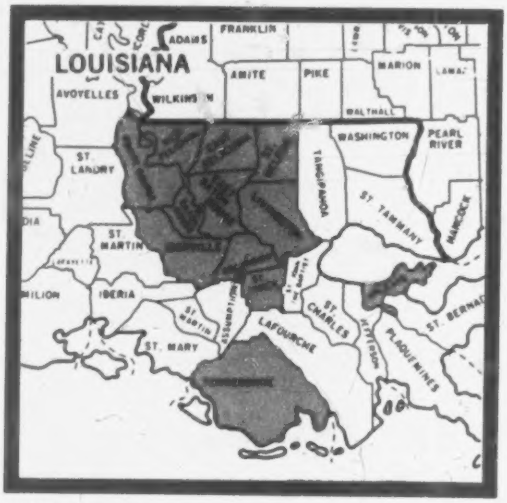
Governing Body
The Blood Center is governed by a 30 member volunteer Board of Trustees, made up of community leaders and hospital representatives.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, South Central Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, Blood Centers of America

Publications
"Bloodlines" (quarterly newsletter), and "Lab Notes" (monthly technical newsletter)

Computer Services
IBM PC Network, UNISY

Community Blood Center of Louisiana, Inc.



Medical Director
S. Bruce Gray, MD

Executive Director
Melanie Gidden,
MHS, MT(ASCP)SBB

Centers
Community Blood Center of Louisiana, Inc.
4336 North Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 343-5433—Administrative Phone
(504) 343-5761—24-Hour Shipping Phone

7525 Picardy Ave., Suite A
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
(504) 769-9674

3907 So. Sherwood Forest Blvd.
Baton Rouge, LA 70816
(504) 275-3344

Baton Rouge General Medical Center
3600 Florida Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 343-LIFE

Lane Memorial Hospital
6300 Main Street
Zachary, LA 70791
(504) 654-4511

Riverwest Medical Center
1875 Tenant Road
Plaquemine, LA 70764
(504) 687-5559

Medical Center of Baton Rouge
17000 Medical Center Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70816
(504) 343-LIFE

Riverview Medical Center
1125 West Highway 30
Gonzales, LA 70737
(504) 647-5000

Staff
Director, Technical Services, Marketing: Cindy Shirley, MT(ASCP)SBB
Nursing Supervisor: Mary K. Harrison
Manager, Hospital Services: Paula Howard
Lab Section Supervisor: Heather Oktabetz, MT(ASCP)BB
Education Coordinator: Mary K. Harrison, MT(ASCP)

Employees
Full time: 48
Part-time: 8
Volunteers: 4

Finance
Fiscal Year: Mar 1-Feb 28
Budget: $2,439,689

Special Services
Apheresis, Compatibility Testing, Antibody Identification and Screening for Compatible Units, Autologous Donor Program, Frozen/Deglycerolized Blood Program, Paternity Testing

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 11
Hospitals: 17
Population: 850,000
Hospital beds: 5,537

Draw
1988 Draw: 28,011
Mobile Draw: 77%
1988 Outdate Rate: 2%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Hemobile, Bluebird

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Governed by a volunteer Board of Trustees composed of physicians, hospital representatives, the lay public and business executives. Medical direction and supervision is provided by a local physician appointed by the Board. An Advisory Committee, appointed by the Board, provides counsel to the Board as required.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, South Central Association of Blood Banks, AABB National Blood Exchange

Publications
Quarterly newsletter

Computer Services
BBSS Gulfcoast/Unisys

Louisiana Blood Center/ Blood Center of Southeast Texas

The Louisiana Blood Center
The Louisiana Blood Center was established in Shreveport, June 17, 1942, as the Shreveport Memorial Blood Bank with a grant from the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce and the endorsement of the Shreveport-Bossier Medical Society. In October of 1979, at the request of the local hospitals, additional centers were opened in Alexandria and Monroe. The Lake Charles Center was opened October, 1981. In 1986, the Pelican Tissue Center was formed to collect, process and distribute bones and soft tissue. In 1987, Blood Center of Southeast Texas in Beaumont joined Louisana Blood Center.

President and CEO
Stephen J. Brown,
MT(ASCP)SBB

Medical Director
Gary Levy, MD

Centers
Louisiana Blood Center
1521 Wilkison Street
Shreveport, LA 71103
(318) 222-7457—Administrative Phone
(318) 222-6244—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Alexandria
5631 Gardner Highway
Alexandria, LA 71303-3710
(318) 445-7439

Lake Charles
2711 Ernest Street
Lake Charles, LA 70601
(318) 436-4932

Monroe
406 Wood Street
Monroe, LA 71201
(318) 322-4445

Pelican Tissue Center
1531 Wilkinson Street
Shreveport, LA 71103
(318) 222-6244

Blood Center of Southeast Texas
2850 Laurel Street
Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 838-5289

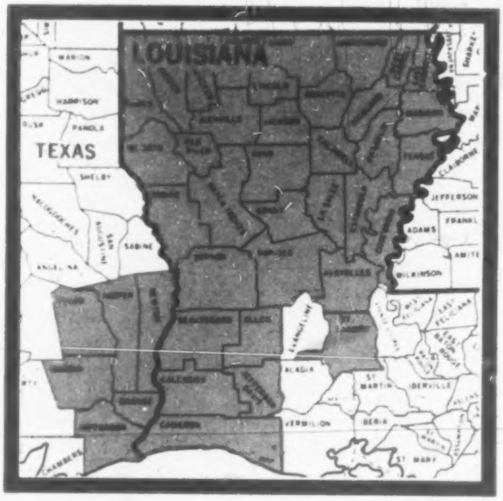
Staff
Vice President, Services: Margaret Wallace MHS,MT(ASCP)SBB
Vice President, Administrative Services: Marie Sanders MBA,MT(ASCP)SBB
Executive Director, Shreveport: R. Benjamin Cheek
Executive Director, Alexandria: David Hebert
Executive Director, Monroe: Charlotte Moore
Executive Director, Lake Charles: Betty Cary, MT(ASCP)
Executive Director, Beaumont: Mary Stephenson, MT(ASCP)
Executive Director, Tissue Center: Mark Whitley, MT(ASCP)SBB

Employees
Full-time: 104
Part-time: 37

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan 1-Dec 31
Budget: $5,300,000

Special Services
Reference Laboratory

Area of Service
Counties: 44
Hospitals: 84
Population: 2,200,000



Draw
1988 Draw: 109,000
Mobile Draw: 80%

Donor Coaches
2 Bluebirds, 1 3-Bed Coach

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 103,192
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 575
Washed Red Blood Cells: 3,444
Platelets: 50,720
Cryoprecipitate: 8,050
Apheresis: 50
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 15,762
Recovered Plasma: 86,837

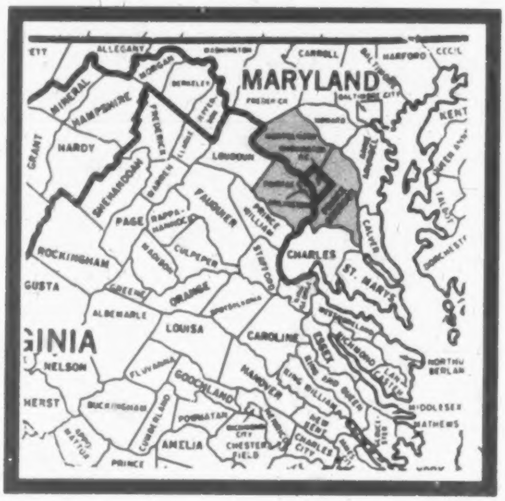
Governing Body
Louisiana Blood Center/Blood Center of Southeast Texas is governed by a 15 member Board of Trustees, three elected from the Advisory Board of each service area. Trustees and Advisory Board members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
AABB National Blood Exchange
South Central Association of Blood Banks
American Association of Tissue Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers
Louisiana Hospital Association
Texas Hospital Association

Computer Services
Comprehensive Blood Bank System, Rubicon (Digital Equipment Corporation) Hardware

Metropolitan Washington Blood Banks, Inc.

Metropolitan Washington Blood Banks


MARYLAND
GINIA
ALLEGANY
CARROLL
HARFORD
CECIL
MINERAL
HAMPSHIRE
MORGAN
BERKELEY
FREDERICK
KENT
GRANT
HARDY
LOUDOUN
SHENANDOAH
PAGE
FAUQUIER
PRINCE WILLIAM
ROCKINGHAM
CULPEPER
MADISON
STAFFORD
CHARLES
ST. MARYS
CALVERT
GREENE
ORANGE
ALBEMARLE
LOUISA
CAROLINE
NELSON
GOOCHLAND
HANOVER
CUMBERLAND
POWHATAN
AMELIA
CHESTERFIELD
MIDDLESEX
MATHEWS

Medical Director
F. Athari, MD

Executive Director
Jaffer Rizvi

Center
Metropolitan Washington Blood Banks
1400 Spring Street, Suite 110
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 587-7800—Administrative Phone
(301) 565-3083—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Employees
Full time: 10
Volunteers: 3

Finance
Fiscal Year: May 1-April 30

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 4
Hospitals: 39
Population: 3,500,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 5,000
Mobile Draw: 76%
(Credit System)

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Platelets
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Board of Directors consisting of members, blood bank directors, and blood bank supervisors, from area hospitals.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Mid-Atlantic Blood Bank Association

American Red Cross Blood Services, Northeast Region

American Red Cross

The Northeast Region Blood Center includes the following functions: administration, processing, quality control, reference, HLA, personnel, fiscal services, donor center, plateletpheresis, data processing, warehouse, development, community services, mobile operations, recruitment, nursing, component production, and distribution.

Medical Director
Mark A. Popovsky, MD

Executive Director
Peter L. Page, MD

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services—Northeast Region
180 Rustcraft Road
Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 461-2000—24-Hour Coverage
(617) 461-2020—FAX

Donor Centers
99 Brookline Avenue
Boston, MA 02215

85 Lowell Street
Peabody, MA 01960

100 Milk St.
Methuen, MA 01844

290 Park Avenue
Worcester, MA 01604

235 Chestnut Street
Springfield, MA 01107

63 Wendell Street
Pittsfield, MA 01201

12 Stillwater Avenue
Bangor, ME 04401

524 Forest Avenue
Portland, ME 04104

Staff

Administrator:	Karen Anderson
Director of Community Services:	Blanche Lansky
Managing Director of Donor Services:	Clara Borges
Director of Laboratory & Hospital Services:	Marge Kimball
Director of Regional Services:	John Wells
Director of Information Services:	Don Fitzgerald
Director of Human Resources:	Sheldon Selin
Chief Fiscal Officer:	Don Knowles

Employees

Full-time:	388
Part-time:	138
Per Diem:	151

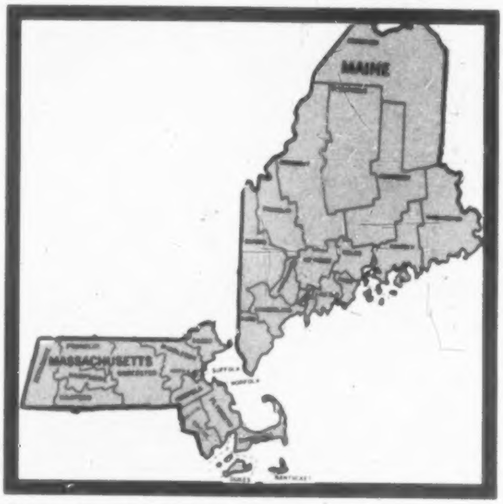
Finance
FY: October 1- September 30
Budget: $41,800,000

Special Services
Reference, HLA, Autologous, Crossmatching, VZIG; DDR; Clinical Lab testing including ABO, Rh, antibody screening, syphilis, HBsAg, ALT, Anti-HBc, Bone Marrow Donor Registry, HIV, HTLV-1, Directed Donations

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 30
Hospitals: 166
Population: 6,855,411 (1980 census)
Hospital beds: 33,899

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	272,788
Mobile Draw:	73.4%
1987/88 Outdate Rate:	4.5%



Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	269,628
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	4,927
Washed Red Blood Cells:	3,123
Platelets:	135,788
Cryoprecipitate:	0
Apheresis:	5,687
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	65,982
Recovered Plasma (liquid):	69,506
Recovered Plasma (frozen):	134,076

Governing Body
Volunteer Board of Directors comprised of representatives from medical and hospital associations, Red Cross Chapters, and the community, as well as physicians and persons with certain expertise. The Director of the Center is appointed by the Board of Directors.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, American Red Cross Blood System, Massachusetts Association of Blood Banks

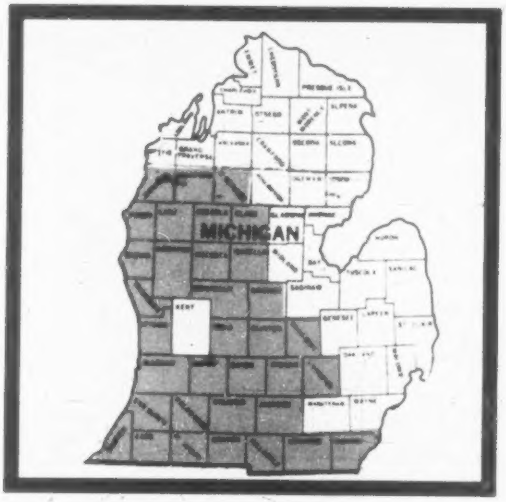
Publications
"The Advisor," a handbook for hospitals; Newsletters: staff, sponsors and donors, Red Cross Chapters; brochures

Computer Services
Donor Resources Development, Collection Operations, Blood Component Processing, Product Distribution, Management Reporting, Chapter Reporting, Sponsor Profiles, Cost Center Accounting, General Ledger Accounting, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll Processing, Human Resources Processing

Research Projects
Molecular Characterization of New Class II Genes; Genetic Linkage Disequilibrium of Alleles of MHC; Genetic Heterogeneity of MHC Class II Gene Products; Follow-up Studies of Healthy Blood Donors Reactive for Anti-HIV, HIV-Ag Study; Improving the Accuracy of Transfusion Decision making.

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Great Lakes Region



Collects and processes blood from volunteer donors and distributes blood products to 63 hospitals in a 34 county region.

Medical Director
John A. Penner, MD

Executive Director
J. Irvin Nichols

Administrator
Frederick C. Wilson

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services, Great Lakes Region
1800 E. Grand River Avenue
PO Box 30101
Lansing, MI 48912
(517) 484-7461—Administrative Phone
(517) 484-7517—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(517) 484-0205—FAX
(517) 484-2608—FAX Administration

Distribution Center
Muskegon Location
313 W. Webster Avenue
Muskegon, MI 49440
(616) 726-3555

Employees
Full-time: 120
Part-time: 58
Volunteers: 2000+

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $10,500,000

Special Services
Reference service for Transfusion problems, Reference Service for Antibody and Crossmatching problems, Pheresis service, blood irradiation, Blood Component Therapy, Rare Donor File, Frozen blood storage, Distribution of Bone products, Autologous transfusions, Directed transfusions, Platelet Antibody Testing, Sickle Cell Anemia Program, Hemophilia Clinic, Distribution of Supplies and Reagents.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 34
Hospitals: 63
Hospital Beds: 8,478
Population: 2,500,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 125,277
Mobile Draw: 84%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	120,000
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	120
Washed Red Blood Cells:	240
Platelets:	55,000
Cryoprecipitate:	6,000
Apheresis:	1,200
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	15,000
Recovered Plasma:	105,000

Governing Body
Volunteer Board of Directors with 40 members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Michigan Association of Blood Banks
AABB Inspection and Accreditation

Publications
Observer (Bimonthly)

Research Projects
Intervention/Education to Improve Hemastatic Product Use; Production of Monoclonal Antihuman Platelet Antibodies Specific for Platelet Transfusion Antigens.

American Red Cross Blood Services, Southeastern Michigan Region

American Red Cross

The American Red Cross, Detroit Chapter, established the Detroit Community Blood Center in 1946 at the request of the community. The Chapter had opened the center during the war years for the collection of plasma needed by the Armed Forces and closed it in 1945 at the end of World War II. By 1953, the region had expanded to encompass five counties and was known as the Southeastern Michigan Red Cross Blood Services. Blood is collected at nine regional donor centers and 12 mobile units. The region is located in a major medical center for the state and provides blood services to 70 hospitals in the five counties it serves.

Director
A. William Shafer, MD

Medical Director
Shobha Shah, MD

Administrator
Christine Rodgers

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services
Southeastern Michigan Region
100 E. Mack Avenue, PO Box 33351
Detroit, MI 48232-5351
(313) 494-2773—Administrative Phone
(313) 494-2717—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(313) 833-4461—FAX

Ann Arbor
2725 Packard Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
971-6576

Bloomfield
2388 Franklin Road
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
334-3575

Dearborn
25001 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn MI 48124
274-5450

Detroit
100 Mack Avenue
Detroit, MI 48232
494-2759 or 494-2801

Livonia
Bell Creek Plaza
29691 W. Six Mile
Suite 100C
Livonia, MI 48152
422-1140

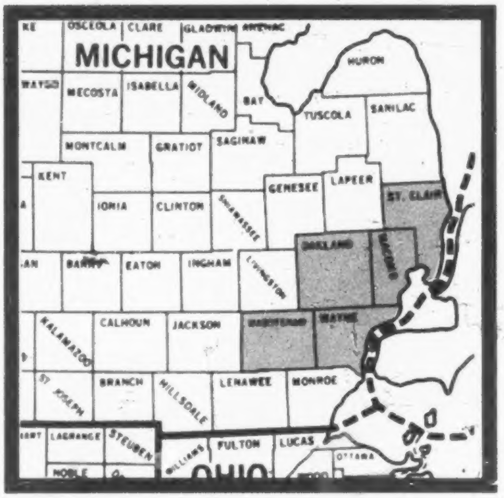
Oak Park
25900 Greenfield
Oak Park 48237
968-2255

Port Huron
615 Pine Street
Port Huron, MI 48060
985-7117

Roseville
17955 E. Eleven Mile
Roseville, MI 48066
778-6540

Southgate
19170 Eureka Road
Southgate, MI 48195
282-8778

Sterling Heights
Riverland Shopping Center
43520 Van Dyke
Sterling Heights, MI 48078
254-4093


OSCEOLA
CLARE
GLADWIN
ARENAC
MICHIGAN
HURON
MECOSTA
ISABELLA
MIDLAND
BAY
TUSCOLA
SANILAC
MONTCALM
GRATIOT
SAGINAW
KENT
GENESEE
LAPEER
ST. CLAIR
IONIA
CLINTON
SHIAWASSEE
OAKLAND
MACOMB
BARRY
EATON
INGHAM
LIVINGSTON
CALHOUN
JACKSON
WASHTENAW
WAYNE
KALAMAZOO
ST JOSEPH
BRANCH
HILLSDALE
LENAWEE
MONROE
LAGRANGE
STEUBEN
WILLIAMS
FULTON
LUCAS
OTTAWA
NOBLE
OHIO

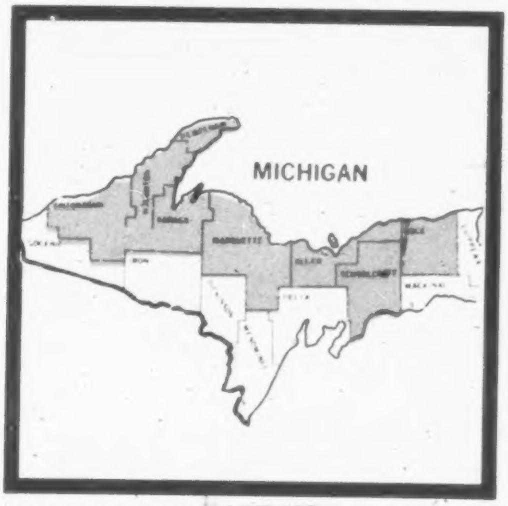
Special Services
AABB accredited Reference Lab
SBB School
Donor Apheresis
Hepatitis Testing
HIV Testing
HLA Typing

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 70
Hospital Beds: 20,000
Population: 4,000,000

Draw

1987-88 Draw:	249,483
Mobile Draw:	62.1%
1987 Outdate Rate:	.0045%

Marquette General Hospital Upper Peninsula Regional Blood Center



Marquette General Hospital based Transfusion Service & Donor Service servicing 10 area hospitals from the Regional Medical Center.

Medical Director
John D. Weiss

Executive Director
Raymond B. Jarvis,
MT(ASCP)

Center
Marquette General Hospital
Upper Peninsula Regional Blood Center
420 W. Magnetic
Marquette, MI 49855
(906) 225-3580—Administrative Phone
(906) 228-9440 (ext. 580)—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(906) 225-3849—FAX

Staff

Supervisor:	Susan V. Wiljanen, MT(ASCP)BB
Transfusion Service Technologist:	Carolyn Wilson, MT(ASCP)

Employees

Full-time:	5
Part-time:	9

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30

Special Services
Apheresis and Therapeutic Apheresis—Fenwal CS3000,
Frozen Blood Program
Autologous and Directed Donor Programs
Tissue Bank

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	8
Hospitals:	10
Population:	140,000
Hospital beds:	800

Draw

1987 Draw:	7,200
Mobile Draw:	15%
1987 Outdate Rate:	2%

(Credit System)

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Frozen Red Blood Cells
Leukocyte-poor Red Blood Cells
Platelets (Random Donor and Apheresis)
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Granulocytes (Apheresis)

Governing Body
Marquette General Hospital based Regional Blood Center

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks,
Michigan Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
Hemocare Blood Bank System

Michigan Community Blood Center

Michigan Community Blood Center (MCBC) is a nonprofit, self supporting organization holding U.S. license #272 issued by the Office of Biologics Research & Review (OoBRR) under the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and licensed by the Michigan Department of Public Health (MDPH). MCBC is an accredited member of the American Association of Blood Banks (AABB), a member of the Blood Centers of America (BCA), the Council of Community Blood Centers (CCBC), and the Michigan Association of Blood Banks (MABB).

Medical Director
Rosser L. Mainwaring, MD

Administrator
Norman L. Felker

Centers

Michigan Community Blood Center
Grand Valley Blood Program
1036 Fuller Avenue, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-1304
(616) 774-2300—Administrative Phone
(616) 776-1847—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Saginaw Valley Blood Program
1000 Houghton Avenue
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517) 755-0973

Saginaw Valley Blood Program
1017 North Johnson Street
Bay City, MI 48708
(517) 891-2551

Saginaw Valley Blood Program
Ernie Wallace Memorial Blood Bank
4005 Orchard Drive
Midland, MI 48640
(517) 839-3490

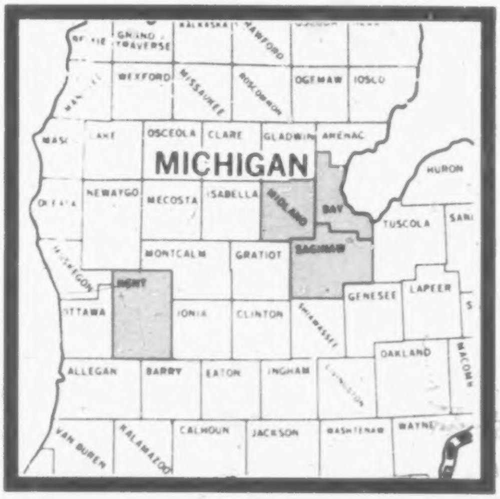
Saginaw Valley Blood Program
Midland Dow Center, Blood Bank Trailer 1400
Building 607, 4th & Buttles Streets
Midland, MI 48667
(517) 636-8740

Staff

Administrative Assistant:	Joyce E. Watson
Business Office Supervisor:	Richard B. Dunn
Data Processing Coordinator:	Karen S. Denby
Program Medical Directors:	Dale L. Kessler, MD C. Allen Payne, MD John C. Hughes, MD John R. Young, MD
Technical Directors:	Shirley F. Shine, MT(ASCP)SBB Stan Urbaniak, MT(ASCP)SBB
Asst. Technical Dir.:	Beverly A. Monroe, MT(ASCP)SBB
Nursing Supervisors:	Alice R. Blakely, RN Julie J. Heintskill, LPN Judy D. Lumsden, LPN Imelda E. Thome, RN
Donor Recruitment Supervisors:	G. Corlyn Davidson JoAnn Rudy Gail M. Schiefer Carol A. Wackerly
PR/Marketing:	Bonnie J. Zimmerman

Employees
Full-time: 48
Part-time: 57
Volunteers: 500 +

Finance
Fiscal Year: Apr 1-Mar 31
Budget: $4,535,900



GRAND TRAVERSE
KALKASKA
CRAWFORD
WEXFORD
MISSAUKEE
ROSCOMMON
OGEMAW
IOSCO
LAKE
OSCEOLA
CLARE
GLADWIN
ARENAC
MICHIGAN
HURON
NEWAYGO
MECOSTA
ISABELLA
MIDLAND
BAY
TUSCOLA
MONTCALM
GRATIOT
SAGINAW
MUSKEGON
KENT
GENESEE
LAPEER
OTTAWA
IONIA
CLINTON
SHIAWASSEE
OAKLAND
MACOMB
ALLEGAN
BARRY
EATON
INGHAM
LIVINGSTON
VAN BUREN
KALAMAZOO
CALHOUN
JACKSON
WASHTENAW
WAYNE

Special Services
In addition to the routine blood products supplied to the hospitals in our service area, the Blood Center also provides special products obtained by apheresis procedures. Our medical and nursing staff also go to these hospitals and perform therapeutic apheresis on patients.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 4
Hospitals: 11
Hospital beds: 2,890
Population: 874,922

Draw
1988 Draw: 60,839
Mobile Draw: 65.8%
1988 Outdate Rate: .5%
(Credit System) X-Community Responsible Program

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	59,158
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	44
Washed Red Blood Cells:	81
Platelets:	34,802
Cryo:	7,327
Apheresis:	122
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	8,898

Governing Body
The Michigan Community Blood Center is governed by a Board of Trustees (with twenty seats) whose members represent many areas from around the state of Michigan.

Publications
MCBC NEWS, Newsletter to physicians, hospital blood banks, blood donors; FROM THE HEART, Newsletter to blood donors, volunteers, community leaders, mobile group chairpersons (Grand Valley Blood Program)

Computer Services
VAX-750 with 2 RA-81 disk drives (450 megabytes each), 14 megs of memory, 36 VT-220 terminals, 13 VT-320 terminals, 1 VT-240 terminal, 1 TU-81 magnetic tape drive, 1 Printronix Printer, 8 LA210 printers, 2 LPQO2 printers, 9 LA50 printers 3-LA75 printers and 14 Laser Link bar code readers. Micro-Vax II with 9 megabytes of memory and 1 dilog tape drive.

Blood Donors, Inc.

Blood Donors, Inc.

Executive Director
Radford J. Tucker

Center
Blood Donors, Inc
405 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 722-7401—Administrative Phone
(218) 722-2997—FAX

Employees

Full-time:	3
Part-time:	3

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $170,000

Special Services
Recruiting, Record Keeping, Blood Coordinating Between Hospitals, 16,500 members who donate the blood in nine hospitals and coordinate mobile unit.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 6
Hospitals: 9
Population: 300,000
Hospital beds: 700

Draw
1988 Draw: 10,000
1988 Outdate Rate: <5%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
1 Mobile—Collapsible Equipment

Governing Body
Elected Board of Directors with 18 members plus one representative appointed from each of the hospitals served.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Minnesota Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"The Donor" (semi-annually)

Computer Services
NCR—Program written by 3rd party programmer

Memorial Blood Center of Minneapolis

Director
Herbert F. Polesky, MD

Administrator
Tony Anthonisen

Center
Memorial Blood Center of Minneapolis
2304 Park Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
(612) 871-3300—Administrative Phone
(612) 871-1359—FAX

Staff

Associate Medical Executive Director:	Larry Lasky, MD
Processing Lab:	Carrie Britt
Education Coordinator:	Nancy Johnson
Reference Laboratory:	Kathy Skradski
Virology Lab:	Margaret Hanson
Donor Recruitment, Collections, Distribution:	Doug Gillespie

Employees

Full-time:	84
Part-time:	54

Finance
Fiscal Year: Dec. 1-Nov. 30
Budget: $6,230,000

Special Services
Rh Consultancy Lab, Parentage Testing, Research Lab, Reference Lab, Western Blot for HIV, HLA

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2 (Supplemental 25)
Hospitals: 15 (Supplemental 34)

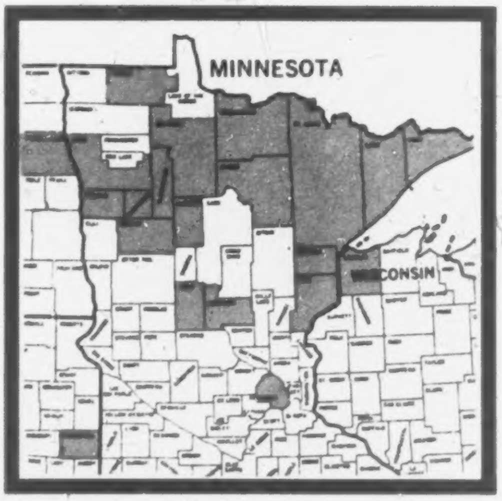
Draw

1988 Draw:	51,292
Mobile Draw:	63%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	1.35%

Donor Coaches
Gerstens Lager & Blue Bird

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	65,022
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	454
Washed Red Blood Cells:	635
Platelets:	41,547
Cryoprecipitate:	13,162
Apheresis:	567
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	20,335



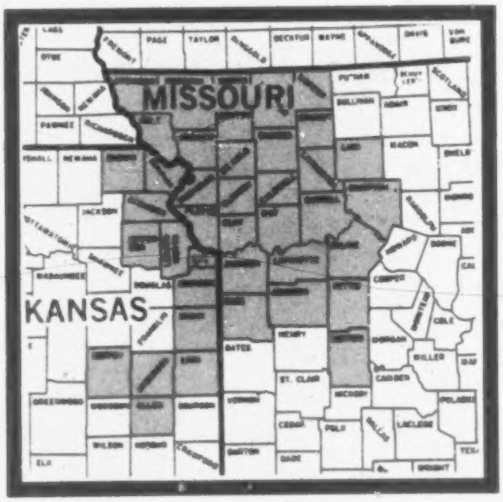
Governing Body
Sixty-member Board of Directors approximately one third MDs, one third Hospital Administrators, one-third community at large—meet quarterly; 16-member Executive Committee meets monthly.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Minnesota Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"Type 'O' Writer" (Newsletter)

Computer Services
Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)
Model PDP 11/44
Donor Records
Lab
Distribution
Inventory
Billing
General Ledger

Community Blood Center of Greater Kansas City


MISSOURI
KANSAS
PAGE
TAYLOR
DECATUR
WAYNE
DAVIS
OTOE
PAWNEE
NEMAHA
PUTNAM
SCOTLAND
SULLIVAN
ADAIR
MACON
JACKSON
DOUGLAS
CLAY
RAY
LAFAYETTE
COOPER
COLE
MORGAN
MILLER
BATES
HENRY
ST. CLAIR
HICKORY
CAMDEN
VERNON
CEDAR
POLK
DALLAS
LACLEDE
PULASKI
GREENWOOD
WOODSON
BOURBON
WILSON
NEOSHO
CRAWFORD
BARTON
DADE
ELK
WRIGHT

Director
William L. Bayer, MD

Administrator
William M. Coenen

Centers
Community Blood Center of Greater Kansas City
4040 Main Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 753-4040—Administrative Phone
(816) 968-4015—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(816) 968-4047—FAX

3122 Frederick Avenue
St. Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 232-6791

Staff

Associate Medical Director:	Dan A. Waxman, MD
Technical Director:	Malcolm Beck, FIMLS
Research Director:	Gary E. Tegtmeier, PhD
Recruitment Director:	Jennifer Newman
Nursing Director:	Raegene King, RN
Public Relations Director:	Angela Baker
Distribution Services Manager:	Victoria Harding
Purchasing Manager:	Martin Lange
Processing Laboratory Supervisor:	Alicia Briseno, MT(ASCP)
Immunohematology Supervisor:	Steven Pierce, SBB(ASCP)
Pheresis Supervisor:	Terri Summers
Hepatitis/HIV Diagnostic Laboratory Supervisor:	Laurence Parks

Employees

Full-time:	134
Part-time:	79

Finance

Fiscal Year:	Dec. 31 1988
Revenues:	$9,509,688
Expenses:	$9,193,425

Special Services
Reference and Coagulation, Outpatient and Pheresis, Education, Platelet Antibody and Crossmatch Laboratory

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	40
Hospitals:	60
Population:	2,000,000
Hospital beds:	12,500

Draw

1988 Draw:	97,356
Mobile Draw:	69%
1988 Outdate Rate:	.5%

Components/Products Transfused

Whole Blood:	15,518
Red Blood Cells:	76,440
Platelets:	38,289
Cryoprecipitate:	4,863
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	8,863
Recovered Plasma:	12,813 liters

Governing Body
Community Blood Center of Greater Kansas City is governed by a 15-member, all volunteer, Board of Directors. Eight members are nonmedical.

Association Membership
Council of Community Blood Centers, American Association of Blood Banks, Heart of America Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter, Monthly Employee, Board Newsletter

Computer Services
Data General: entire blood program and accounting service

Community Blood Bank of the Lancaster County Medical Society

Community Blood Bank of the Lancaster County Medical Society
Community Blood Bank of the Lancaster County Medical Society was incorporated as a nonprofit organization in 1968. Total blood service for the community of Lincoln, NE, provided by volunteer donors was the goal and continues to be the primary objective of the blood center. Centralized recruitment, collection, processing and distribution along with other blood center functions has increased the size of the operation.

Medical Director
Scot Sorensen, MD

Executive Director
Gregory Spevak

Center
Community Blood Bank of the Lancaster
County Medical Society
2966 O Street
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 474-1781
(402) 474-3994—FAX

Staff

Director of Nursing:	Lois Whitefoot, RN
Director of Laboratory:	Ann Carlin MT(ASCP)
Donor Recruitment Director:	Dorothy Rippe, LPN

Employees
Full-time: 18
Part-time: 30
Volunteers: 60

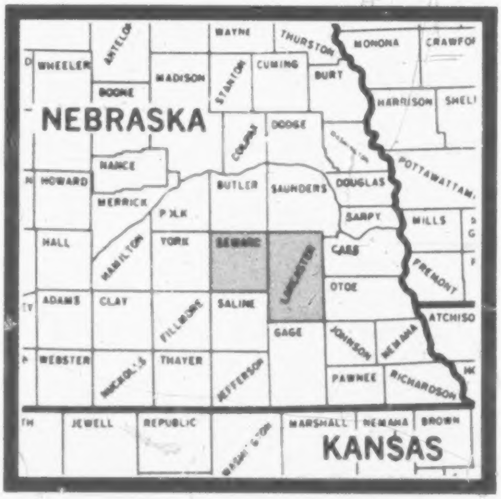
Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1.5 million

Special Services
Autologous, Blood Collections

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 5
Hospital beds: 750
Population: 230,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	18,500
Mobile Draw:	20%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.8%


NEBRASKA
KANSAS
WAYNE
THURSTON
MONONA
CRAWFORD
WHEELER
ANTELOPE
MADISON
STANTON
CUMING
BURT
BOONE
HARRISON
SHELBY
DODGE
COLFAX
WASHINGTON
NANCE
POTTAWATTAMIE
HOWARD
BUTLER
SAUNDERS
DOUGLAS
MERRICK
POLK
SARPY
MILLS
HALL
HAMILTON
YORK
SEWARD
LANCASTER
CASS
FREMONT
OTOE
ADAMS
CLAY
FILLMORE
SALINE
ATCHISON
GAGE
JOHNSON
NEMAHA
WEBSTER
NUCKOLLS
THAYER
JEFFERSON
PAWNEE
RICHARDSON
JEWELL
REPUBLIC
WASHINGTON
MARSHALL
NEMAHA
BROWN

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	18,000
Washed Red Blood Cells:	50
Platelets:	8,000
Cryo:	800
Apheresis:	15
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	2,000
Recovered Plasma:	7,000

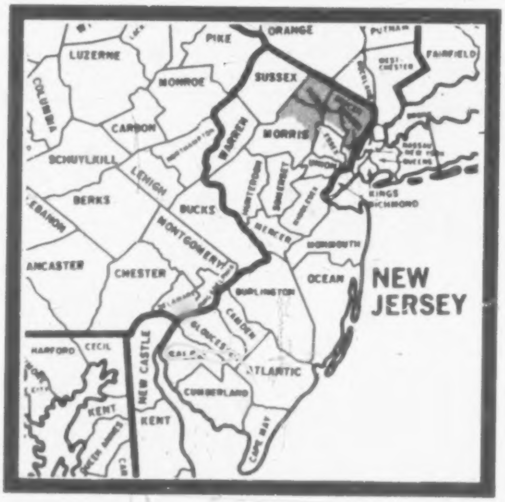
Governing Body
Board of Directors consists of ten individuals primarily physicians. Elected each December by the members of the Lancaster County Medical Society from a roster prepared by a Nominating Committee.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers.

Publications
"In Another Vein", Newsletter.

Computer Services
Alpha-Micro Computer system for all departments.

Bergen Community Regional Blood Center


LUZERNE
PIKE
ORANGE
PUTNAM
FAIRFIELD
WESTCHESTER
COLUMBIA
MONROE
SUSSEX
CARBON
NORTHAMPTON
WARREN
MORRIS
SCHUYLKILL
LENIGH
BERKS
BUCKS
HUNTERDON
SOMERSET
MIDDLESEX
UNION
NASSAU
NEW YORK
QUEENS
KINGS
RICHMOND
LEBANON
MONTGOMERY
MERCER
MONMOUTH
LANCASTER
CHESTER
OCEAN
BURLINGTON
NEW JERSEY
HARFORD
CECIL
NEW CASTLE
CAMDEN
GLOUCESTER
SALEM
ATLANTIC
CUMBERLAND
KENT
CAPE MAY

Medical Director
Parviz Lalezari, MD

Executive Director
Anthony M. Passaro

Center
Bergen Community Regional Blood Center
W 970 Linwood Avenue
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 444-3900—Administrative Phone
(201) 444-0074 –24 Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Technical Director:	Jean Bernarducci
Director, Volunteer Services:	Maryann Siniscalchi
Donor Recruitment Supervisor:	Maureen McCormick
Office Manager:	Audrey M. Jones
Inventory and Distribution Manager:	Edward Bizlewicz
Public Relations:	Maureen McCormick

Employees

Full-time:	42
Part-time:	90
Volunteers:	280

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $4,200,000

Special Services
Pheresis, Antibody Screen, Wash PC, Crossmatch, Selection of Compatible Units, Supply Blood Derivatives, Reference Laboratory

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	4
Hospitals:	14
Population:	1,200,000
Hospital beds:	4,900

Draw

1988 Draw:	40,500
Mobile Draw:	60%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1%

Donor Coaches
Three Self-Contained, Three Equipment-Carrying Trucks (for Inside Set-Up)

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	40,952
Washed Red Blood Cells:	503
Platelets:	21,491
Apheresis:	1,381
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	5,891
Recovered Plasma:	32,000
Whole Blood:	751

Governing Body
The governing body of the Bergen Community Regional Blood Center is made up of 25 men and women from the local area. Eleven members of the Board are physicians; the remainder are business people. The Board meets quarterly to discuss and direct the general business of the Blood Center. The Chief Executive Officer is the Executive Director, who is responsible for the general day-to-day operations. All Board members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
American Association of Donor Recruiter Professionals
New Jersey Blood Bank Association
Council of Community Blood Centers

Publications
"Lifestream"

Computer Services
Blood Bank System
(Donor Reg., Billing, Recruitment, Laboratory Classifications, Inventory, etc.)

Central Jersey Blood Bank

Central Jersey BLOOD BANK

Full service regional blood center supplying 100% of blood needs for local service area.

Medical Director	**Executive Director**
John P. Sheehan, MD	Thomas A. Benoit

Center
Central Jersey Blood Bank
494 Sycamore Avenue
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702
(201) 842-5750—Administrative Phone
(201) 842-5750—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Associate Director:	Lydia Blancato
Laboratory Director:	Hope Vaughan MT(ASCP)
Donor Resources Director:	Melissa Troy
Donor Service Director (Mobile):	Diana Renn, MLT
Donor Service Director (Fixed Site):	Sally Scott, RN

Employees

Full-time:	30
Part-time:	35
Volunteers:	60

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan. 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $2,600,000

Special Services
Problem Crossmatch, Screening, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Autologous Donations, Platelet Pheresis, Directed Donations

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 7
Population: 550,000
Hospital beds: 2,500

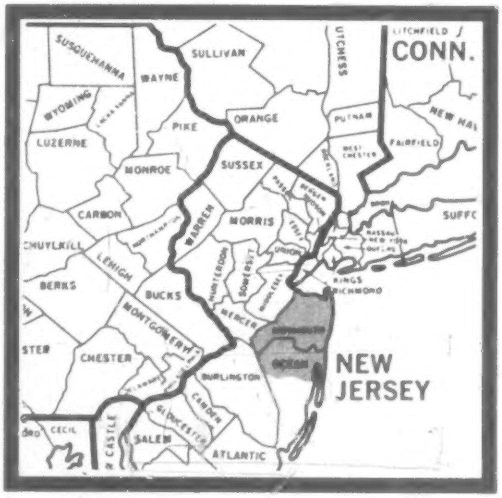
Draw

1988 Draw:	27,159
Mobile Draw:	72%
1988 Outdate Rate:	2.4%

Donor Coaches
MCI 5

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	24,375
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	0
Washed Red Blood Cells:	413
Platelets, Random:	4,968
Platelets, Single Donor:	889
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	10,732
Recovered Plasma:	2,994L


SUSQUEHANNA
SULLIVAN
UTCHESS
LITCHFIELD
CONN.
WAYNE
WYOMING
ORANGE
PUTNAM
NEW HA
PIKE
LUZERNE
FAIRFIELD
WEST CHESTER
MONROE
SUSSEX
PASSAIC
BERGEN
CARBON
WARREN
MORRIS
SUFFC
NORTHAMPTON
ESSEX
NASSAU
SCHUYLKILL
UNION
LEHIGH
BERKS
HUNTERDON
SOMERSET
MIDDLESEX
KINGS
RICHMOND
BUCKS
MONTGOMERY
MERCER
MONMOUTH
STER
CHESTER
OCEAN
NEW JERSEY
BURLINGTON
CAMDEN
CECIL
CASTLE
SALEM
GLOUCESTER
ATLANTIC

Governing Body
The 15-member Board of Directors includes representatives from: donor groups (3), hospitals (5), physicians (4), local Red Cross chapter (1), public at large (2). Members serve without compensation.

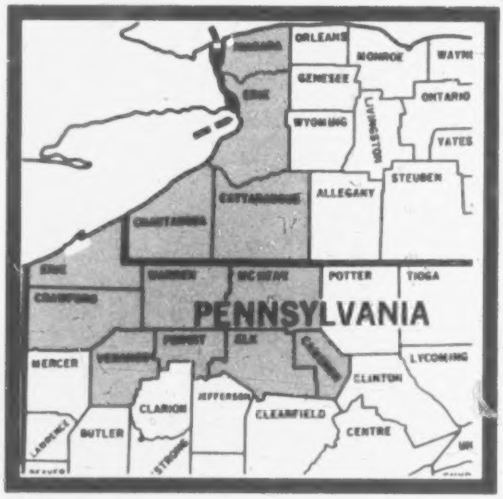
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
AABB Clearinghouse
Council of Community Blood Centers
New Jersey Blood Bank Association

Publications
Quarterly newsletter

Computer Services
In house: BOS software
H/P hardware

American Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Buffalo Region


NIAGARA
ORLEANS
MONROE
WAYNE
GENESEE
ERIE
ONTARIO
WYOMING
LIVINGSTON
YATES
STEUBEN
CATTARAUGUS
ALLEGANY
CHAUTAUQUA
ERIE
WARREN
MC KEAN
POTTER
TIOGA
CRAWFORD
PENNSYLVANIA
FOREST
ELK
CAMERON
MERCER
VENANGO
LYCOMING
CLINTON
JEFFERSON
CLARION
CLEARFIELD
BUTLER
CENTRE
LAWRENCE
STRONG

Director/Executive Head
Reginald M. Lambert, PhD

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services, Buffalo Region
786 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14209
(716) 886-7500—Switchboard Phone
(716) 886-0882—24 Hour Shipping Phone

Tonawanda Donor Site
64 Broad Street
Tonawanda, NY 14150
(716) 693-3900

Eastern Hills Donor Site
Bryant & Stratton Way
Clarence, NY 14221
(716) 634-2515

Southtowns Donor Site
5161 Camp Road
Hamburg, NY 14075
(716) 648-4404

Niagara Falls Donor Site
719 Ashland Avenue
Niagara Falls, NY 14301
(716) 692-9049

Cheektowaga Donor Site
3637 Union Road
Cheektowaga, NY 14225
(716) 681-4990

Jamestown Donor Site
325 East Fourth Street
Jamestown, NY
(716) 484-0150

Staff

Medical Director:	Edward L. Valentine, MD
Scientific Director:	Robert J. Kratzel, PhD
Administrator:	Stanley B. Pasek
Associate Administrative Director:	Judi P. Thuman
Director, Blood Collection:	Nancy A. Cunningham, PhD
Director, Technical Services:	R. Michael Dash
Director, Donor Resources Development:	Pati Mang
Director, Product Management:	Mary C. Smith

Employees
Full-time: 193
Part-time: 147
Volunteers: 1,500

Finance
FY: July 1 '87-June 30, '88

Special Services
Immunohematology Consultation Service, HLA Laboratory Services, Blood Product Irradiation, Apheresis, Educational Services

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 12
Population: 1,842,845
Hospital beds: 8,000

Draw
1987-88 Draw: 136,849
Mobile Draw: 54.3%
1987-88 Outdate Rate: 2.1%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	132,978
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	276
Washed Red Blood Cells:	515
Platelets:	72,793
Cryoprecipitate:	31,784
Apheresis:	2,807
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	54,801

Governing Body
Governed by Regional Blood Services Council consisting of 15 members. Council reports to Board of Directors, Greater Buffalo Chapter American Red Cross.

Publications
"Crosslink" (Monthly)

Computer Services
HP 3000 and IBM 34

Research Projects
Characterization of the Rh Antigen, ABO Antigens on Platelets, CMV, Platelet-Virus Interaction and Irradiation

American Red Cross Blood Services, Rochester Region

American Red Cross

Director
Judith E. Woll, MD

Executive Director
C. Kyle Rodeman

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services
Rochester Region
50 Prince Street
Rochester, NY 14607-1097
(716) 461-9800—Administrative Phone
(716) 461-5251—FAX

American Red Cross—Broome Location
2 Wall Street
Binghamton, NY 13901
(607) 724-1802

American Red Cross—Greece Location
2590 W. Ridge Road
Rochester, NY 14626
(716) 227-2779

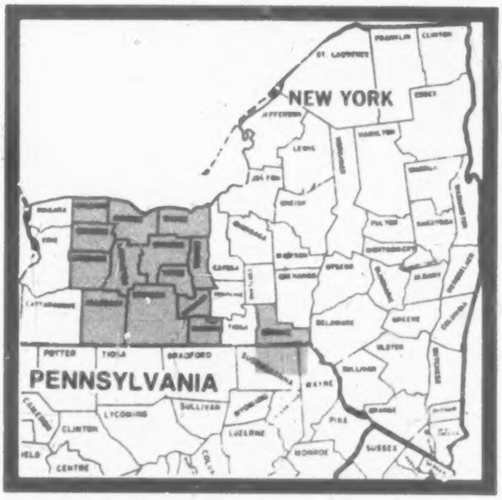
Staff

Director:	Judith E. Woll, MD
Associate Medical Directors:	John W. Burch, MD Joanna M. Heal, MD
Assistant Medical Director:	TBA
Scientific Director, HLA Laboratory:	TBA
Administrator & Deputy Executive Director, Rochester-Monroe County Chapter	John R. Pike
Director, Blood Services Nursing:	Dawn E. Richter, RN
Technical Services Administrator:	Taryn Kohmann, SBB(ASCP)
Director, Laboratory Operations:	Ben Soriano, MT(ASCP)
Director, Special Services:	Paula Pattison, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Hemapheresis:	Donna Kennelly, RN
Director, Donor Resources Development:	Loretta Chavkin
Director, Blood Services Education:	Jane C. Banzhaf, EdD, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Product Management:	John F. Stone
Director, Data Processing:	Michael Hupalowsky
Director, Collection Operations:	Patrick Mason
Director, Communication:	Elaine Fallesen
Director, Purchasing & Supply:	Eleanor Hertle
Chapter Chairperson:	John C. Buttrill
Chairman, Regional Blood Services Committee:	Philip R. Tyler, DBA
Chairman, Regional Medical Advisory:	George B. Segel, MD
Executive Director, Broome County, Rochester-Monroe Cty.:	C. Kyle Rodeman
Director of Operations, Broome County:	Helen J. Raymond, MT(ASCP)
Head Nurse, Broome County:	Moira Kane, RN
Supervisor Hemapheresis, Broome County:	Kathleen House

Employees

Full-time:	152
Part-time:	80
Volunteers:	1,142

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $9,000,000



Special Services
Reference service for antibody and crossmatching problems, HLA typing for transfusion and paternity testing, Pheresis service (therapeutic procedures at hospitals), stem cell and bone freezing, blood irradiation, rare donor file, autologous transfusion, tissue bank.

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	15
Hospitals:	39
Population:	1.6 million

Draw

1988 Draw:	93,000
Mobile Draw:	78.5%
1988 Outdate Rate:	2.5%

Donor Coaches
1 3-bed bus

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	83,439
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	199
Washed Red Blood Cells:	350
Platelets:	52,325
Cryoprecipitate:	12,227
Apheresis:	1,177
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	71,864
Recovered Plasma:	11,575
Therapeutic Pheresis:	896

Governing Body
Volunteer Board of Directors

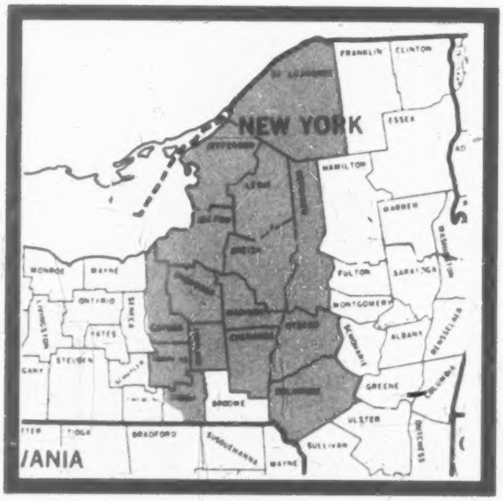
Association Membership
American Red Cross

Computer Services
IBM System,38

Research Projects
Effects of Plasticizer on the Survival of Stored Red Blood ells, Loss of Glutathione From Platelets During Storage, Crossmatching, HLA, and ABO Matching for Platelet Transfusions, Exercise and Circulating Hematopoietic Progenitor Cells, Cryopreservatin of Hematopoietic Progenitor Cells, Elution of Blood Group Antibodies with Chloroquin, Causation Between Blood Transfusion and Earlier Cancer Recurrence, Salmonella Sepsis After Platelet Transfusion

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Syracuse Region



The Blood Center officially opened on June 9, 1949 with twelve chapters participating in the regional program. The Center presently serves 39 hospitals in 15 counties of central and upstate New York. The facility includes a main laboratory (12,000 sq. ft.) and an 800 sq. ft. research and development laboratory.

Director, Blood Services
Harold V. Lamberson, Jr., MD, PhD

Centers

American Red Cross Blood Services
Syracuse Region
636 South Warren Street
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1642—Administrative Phone
(315) 425-1672—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(315) 425-1620—FAX

Community Drawing Centers in Utica, Ithaca and Watertown, New York.

Staff

Associate Medical Director:	Lazaro G. Rosales, MD
Scientific Director, Research & Development:	Nancy L. Dock, PhD
Associate Director, Technical Services:	Susan Salerno, MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager, Research & Development Operations, Acting Director, Organ & Tissue Services:	Cheryl McMahon, MT(ASCP)MS
Director, Blood Services Nursing:	Marianne Nettina, RN
Manager, Processing & Distribution:	Gail Nevin, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Donor Resources Development:	Roger G. Bergen
Assistant Director, Operations/Donor Resources Development:	Catherine Russell
Director, Product Management:	Karen Lare, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Apheresis:	Peggy A. Berndt, RN
Assistant Director, Data Processing:	Melissa Isgar
Manager, Financial & Support Services:	Robert Hillick
Assistant Director, Accounting:	Kathy Melnyk
Manager, Personnel:	Barbara Bronson
Director, Public & Professional Education:	Mark Frank
Director, Communications:	Jana Telfer
Director, Physical Plant:	David Missoff

Employees

Full-time:	139
Part-time:	53
Volunteers:	450

Finance

Fiscal Year:	July 1-June 30
Budget:	$8.5 million

Special Services
Reference laboratory, Donor and Therapeutic Apheresis, HLA typing, Marrow Donor Registry, Procurement, Processing, and distribution of lyophilized frozen bone, skin, connective and vascular tissues. Specialized Infectious Disease Testing, Specialized Immune Function Testing.

Area of Service

Counties (burroughs):	15
Hospitals:	39
Hospital beds:	8,686
Population:	1.5 million

Draw

1987/88 FY Draw:	94,194
Mobile Draw:	83.9%
1987/88 FY Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	2.7%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	90,982
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	517
Washed Red Blood Cells:	927
Platelets:	39,678
Cryoprecipitate:	12
Apheresis:	290
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	81,335
Salvage Plasma:	7,880
Non Inj:	1,873
Autologous:	2,038

Governing Body
The Regional Blood Services Committee has executive power with respect to all regional Blood Services matters, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of the Syracuse & Onondaga County Chapter.

Association Membership
Blood Bank Association of New York State

Computer Services
National Red Cross Integrated Blood Information System run on HP 3000. System applications include laboratory and shipping, product management, and donor surveillance.

Research Projects
CMV Infection in Renal Transplant Patients; Detection of Antibody to CMV Early Antigens; Follow-up Study of Donors Reactive for HIV Antibody; Follow-up Study of Donors with Atypical HIV Western Blot Patterns; Evaluation of Assays for Anti-HIV Detection in Blood Donors; Surveillance and Evaluation of Blood Donors Positive for Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Antibody

New York Blood Center

NYBC operates four programs: The Greater New York Blood Program, which collects, tests, processes, and distributes blood an blood products to 250 metropolitan area hospitals; The Lindsley F. Kimball Research Institute, which pursues basic and applied research in transfusion medicine; Melville Biologics, a plasma processing and specialty biologics operation; and an Education Program for blood bankers, physicians, researchers, technicians, etc.

Medical Director
Harold S. Kaplan, MD

Chief Operations Officer
Eugene J. Zurlo

President
John W. Adamson, MD

Centers

The New York Blood Center
310 East 67th Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 570-3000—Administration
(212) 468-2100—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(212) 570-3195—FAX

New York Blood Services
150 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, NY 10023
(212) 570-3000

Long Island Blood Services
155 Duryea Road
Melville, NY 11747
(516) 752-7342

American Red Cross
New Jersey Blood Services
167 New Street
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-9101

Hudson Valley Blood Services
Valhalla, NY 10595
(914) 592-6000

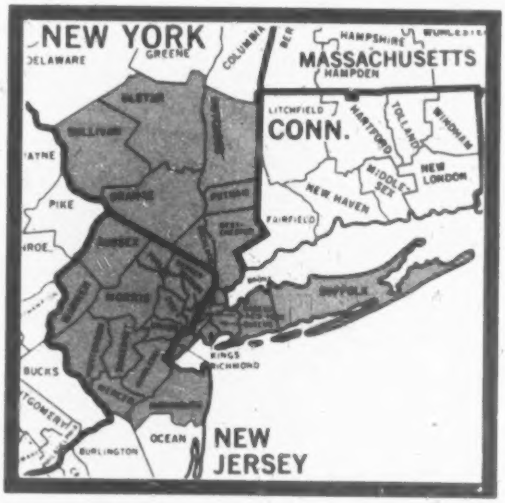
Staff

Senior Vice-President, Blood Derivatives:	Bernard Horowitz, PhD
Senior Vice-President, Finance:	Kenneth Hamilton
Senior Vice-President, Research:	W. Laurence Marsh, PhD
Vice-President, Administrative Director, GNYBP:	Margi Gandolfi
Vice-President, Human Resources:	Patrick Sheil
Vice-President & Director, Long Island Blood Services:	James Louie, MD
Vice-President & Director, ARC/New Jersey Blood Services:	Mercy Kuiryan, MD
Vice-President & Director, Hudson Valley Blood Services:	David Ciavarella, MD
Director, Donor Enlistment:	Harvey Schaffler
Director, Donor Resource Development:	Regis King
Director, Nursing Administration:	Richard Tierney, RN
Director, Regulatory Affairs & Service Quality:	Judith B. Hyde
Director, Science & Technology:	Celso Bianco, MD
Assistant Director, CLinical Affairs:	Joan Uehlinger, MD

Employees
Full-time: 1,000
Part-time: 200

Finance
Fiscal Year: May 1-April 30
Budget 89/90: $140 million

Area of Service
Hospitals: 250



Special Services
Rare blood reference lab and rare blood frozen repository; autologous and directed donation programs; apheresis program; in home transfusion service; single donor AHF pheresis; New York Donor Center for National Bone Marrow Donor Program; blood screening for hospitals, transplant programs, etc.

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	641,072
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	11,181
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,074
Platelets:	356,517
Cryoprecipitate:	44,739
Apheresis:	3,057
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	80,808
Leukocytes:	1,577

Governing Body
NYBC is governed by a volunteer Board of Directors composed of individuals from the lay public, medical and legal segments of the community.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks and Council of Community Blood Centers

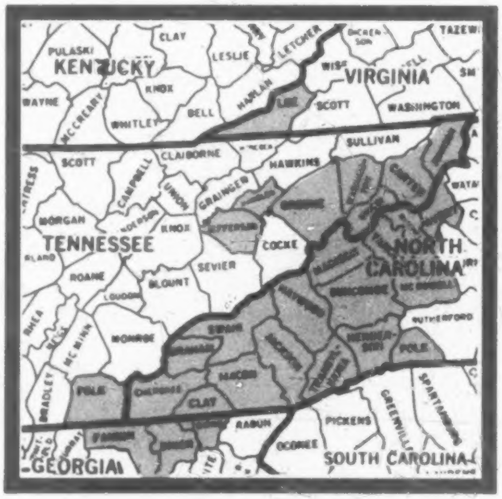
Publications
Quarterly in-house newsletter; Annual Report

Computer Services
Inhouse system

Research Projects
Biochemical Virology, Blood Protein Biochemistry, Cell Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Cellular Enzymology, Epidemiology, Human Genetics, Immunogenetics, Immunohematology, Lymphokine Biology, Membrane Biochemistry, Microanalytical Chemistry, Mononuclear Cell Biology, Plasma Proteins Coagulation, Plasma Proteins Regulation, Population Genetics, Research Resources, Virology and Virology II.

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Asheville Region


PULASKI
KENTUCKY
CLAY
LESLIE
LETCHER
DICKENSON
TAZEWELL
WISE
VIRGINIA
WAYNE
MCCREARY
KNOX
WHITLEY
BELL
HARLAN
LEE
SCOTT
WASHINGTON
SULLIVAN
SCOTT
CLAIBORNE
HAWKINS
CAMPBELL
UNION
GRAINGER
MORGAN
KNOX
JEFFERSON
TENNESSEE
COCKE
NORTH CAROLINA
ROANE
SEVIER
BLOUNT
LOUDON
RUTHERFORD
RHEA
MC MINN
MONROE
SWAIN
HENDERSON
POLK
BRADLEY
POLK
CHEROKEE
MACON
CLAY
RABUN
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA

Participating Region of The American Red Cross Blood Services providing service to 33 hospitals in western North Carolina, upper east Tennessee, northeast Georgia and southwest Virginia.

Medical Director
Richard Landau, MD

Executive Director
Marshall Upton

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services, Asheville Region
100 Edgewood Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-3888—Administration
(704) 258-3888—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(704) 251-5257—FAX

Upper East Tennessee Center
2020 North Park Suite 2E
Johnson City, TN 37604
(615) 928-7541

Staff
Administrator: Margaret Gormley
Associate Medical Director: David Soike, MD
Assistant Administrator: Harold Kelley, SBB(ASCP)
Director, Donor Services: Pamela A. Denning, RN
Director, Technical Services: Virginia Price, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Product Management: Linda Legg
Director, Data Processing: Linda Rains

Finance
Fiscal Year: July-June

Special Services
Consultation service for Transfusion problems, reference service for antibody and cross-matching problems, rare donor file, therapeutic plasma exchange.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 28
Hospitals: 33
Hospital Beds: 4,000
Population: 878,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 44,265
Mobile Draw: 76.3%

Donor Coaches
2 mobile units & 2 self-contained buses.

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 42,211
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 516
Washed Red Blood Cells: 75
Platelets: 22,113
Cryoprecipitate: 2,421
Apheresis: 475
Frozen Plasma: 4 677
Recovered Plasma: 36,349

Governing Body
Governed by Board of Directors of the Red Cross Chapter.

Association Membership
Tennessee Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
IBM System 34, Abbott Data Management System

American Red Cross Blood Services, Carolinas Region

American Red Cross

Blood Services Carolinas Region collects an average of 1,150 units of blood a day to provide blood products to more than 90 hospitals in its 56-county area. Collection efforts are coordinated by blood services programs at 54 Red Cross chapters throughout the Carolinas region. Volunteer donors give blood at scheduled bloodmobiles (about 13 mobiles are in operation a day) and at fixed-site locations at each processing facility and in Raleigh. Although each blood donation is processed and stored for delivery at one of the three (3) processing facilities located in Charlotte, Durham and Winston-Salem, the testing and product management functions are centralized at the region's headquarters in Charlotte. An additional collection, storage and distribution operation is housed in Wilmington, North Carolina. The third largest blood region in the American Red Cross system, Carolinas Region is mainly supported by cost-recovery fees charged to hospitals.

Chief Operating Officer
Jerry Squires, PhD, MD

Chief Executive Officer
Ernest L. Rose

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Carolinas Region
2425 Park Road, P.O. Box 36507
Charlotte, NC 28236
(704) 376-1661—Administrative Phone
(704) 335-5435—FAX

Staff

Chief Financial Officer:	Gregory L. Ball
Chief, Regional Blood Operations:	David L. Wiley
Manager, Donor Resources Development:	Cathy Tisdale
Manager, Blood Collection Operations:	Nancy Laughridge, RN
Asst. Dir., Nurs. Staff Develop.:	Joyce Brendel, RN
Manager, Tech. Serv.:	Muriel Nelson, MT(ASCP)SBB
Tech. Educ. Coord.:	Elizabeth Moore, MT(ASCP)SBB
Mgr., Products/Hospital Serv.:	Dennis Shytle
Manager, Regional Support Services:	Milton L. Whitmore
Chief, Chapter Operations:	Donald W. Paxton

Employees

Full-time:	447
Part-time:	10
Per Diem:	30

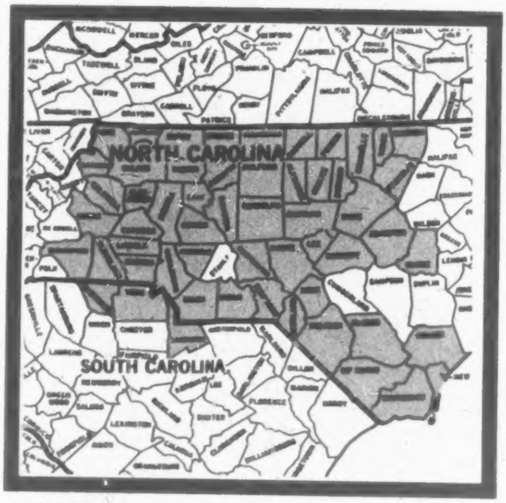
Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget 1988-89: $23,636,852

Special Services
HLA, Pheresis, Reference and Consultation, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Intra-Operative Transfusions, Pretransfusion Testing, Voluntary Source Plasma, Bone Tissue Banking, and Organ Donor/Recipient Screening.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 56
Area size: 28,863 sq. miles
Hospitals: 90
Population: 5,000,000
Hospital beds: 21,611

Draw

1987-88 Draw:	256,346
Mobile Draw:	78%
1987-88 Outdate Rate:	3.04%



Donor Coaches
Two (2) 6-beds; One (1) 3-bed

Components/Products Produced

Whole Blood:	12,070
Red Blood Cells:	242,257
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	913
Red Cells Deglycerolized:	724
Washed Red Blood Cells:	303
Platelets:	105,787
Cryoprecipitate:	19,432
Apheresis:	9,493
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	156,392
Other:	71,380

Governing Body
The region operates under the policy of the American Red Cross Blood Services and as such comes under the jurisdiction of the Greater Carolinas Chapter Board of Directors. Regional Blood Services Committee, which is an executive committee of the Greater Carolinas Chapter, is delegated the authority for overseeing regional activities.

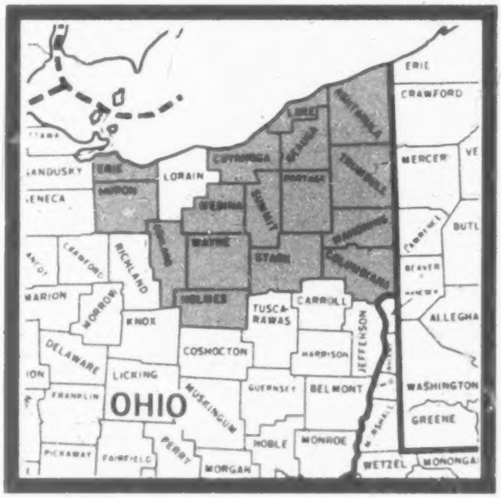
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, American Blood Commission, American Management Association, American Association of Donor Recruitment Professionals, American Nursing Association, North Carolina Hospital Association

Publications
Crossing Communique (Technical Services)

Computer Services
Burroughs A-10 Series Hardware, In-House Program for Software, Plexus P-60 Hardware, Kontron KIR Software System for laboratory functions.

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Northern Ohio Region


ERIE
CRAWFORD
MERCER
VE
BUTL
BEAVER
ALLEGHA
WASHINGTON
GREENE
WETZEL
MONONGA
SANDUSKY
SENECA
ERIE
HURON
LORAIN
CUYAHOGA
LAKE
GEAUGA
ASHTABULA
TRUMBULL
PORTAGE
SUMMIT
MEDINA
ASHLAND
WAYNE
STARK
MAHONING
COLUMBIANA
HOLMES
CRAWFORD
RICHLAND
MARION
MORROW
KNOX
TUSCARAWAS
CARROLL
HARRISON
JEFFERSON
COSHOCTON
DELAWARE
LICKING
GUERNSEY
BELMONT
FRANKLIN
OHIO
MUSKINGUM
NOBLE
MONROE
PICKAWAY
FAIRFIELD
PERRY
MORGAN

The Northern Ohio Red Cross Blood Services was established in 1951 to serve an area of 15 counties and approximately 3.75 million people. Initially, the Red Cross Center provided approximately 50% of the blood needs in Cleveland hospitals and 100% outside of Cleveland with commercial banks providing the balance. Today, the Northern Ohio Red Cross Blood Services supplies 92% of the blood for Cleveland hospitals plus 98% of the blood and components for 37 regional hospitals. The region is supplied completely with blood from volunteer donors. The Northern Ohio Red Cross Blood Services offers a complete range of blood products and services, including reference lab, HLA lab, Bone Marrow Registry, Transplantation Services, an SBB program and numerous other educational offerings. The Blood Center is dedicated to serving all the transfusion needs of Northern Ohioans in accordance with the highest blood banking standards.

Director
Louise J. Keating, MD

Administrator
Sharyn L. Whitman

Medical Director
Yenshen Hsueh, MD

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
Northern Ohio Region
3950 Chester Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114-4690
(216) 391-9800—Administrative Phone
(216) 391-9333—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(216) 391-3505—FAX

Staff

Assistant Administrator:	Donald J. Kadlec
Director, Building & Grounds:	Fred W. Smith
Director, Collections:	Ann P. Brower, RN
Director, Donor Resources Development:	Marcia Hathaway
Director, Information Systems:	Douglas McClain
Director, Product Management:	Lynn Morrow, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Technical Services:	Elaine Gordon, MS,MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Transplantation Services:	Margaret Pochedley, MBA, MT(ASCP)SBB
Public Relations Managers:	Jennifer Bloomfield Donna Korn

Employees
Full-time: 200
Part-time: 81
Volunteers: 3,200

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $16,007,000

Special Services
Reference Laboratory, HLA Laboratory, Transplantation Services, Bone Marrow Registry, SBB School

Area of Service		**Draw**	
Counties (boroughs):	15	1987/88 Draw:	204,860
Hospitals:	65	Mobile Draw:	95%
Population:	3,648,000	1987/88 Outdate Rate:	1.2%

Donor Coaches
One Blue Bird Coach, Three-Bed
One Blue Bird Coach, Four-Bed

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	201,118
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	14
Washed Red Blood Cells:	856
Platelets:	107,460
Cryoprecipitate:	22,012
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	40,103
Recovered Plasma:	161,015
Deglycerolized Cells:	204

Governing Body
The governing body is the Blood Services Committee which is comprised of thirty-one volunteers representing all user groups, includes representatives from management, medical societies and organizations, hospitals, health care financiers, participating donor and blood recipients. This Committee has authority to review, develop, and implement programs in the areas of goals and objectves, coordination of donor resources, budget and financing, social policies, and promotion and publicity. Their recommendations are submitted to the Red Cross Chapter affiliated with the Blood Center for corporate approval.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Ohio Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"Regional Link"
"VIP" Newsletter

Computer Services
Completely automated on HP-3000, Model 950

Research Projects
Iron Replacement

American Red Cross Blood Services, Northwest Ohio Region

American
Red Cross

Medical Director
Peter Lau, MD

Administrator
Mary Lee Rietzke, MBA, MPA

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
Northwest Ohio Region
2275 Collingwood Boulevard
Toledo, OH 43620
(419) 248-3331—Administrative Phone
(419) 242-1541—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(419) 255-9326—FAX

Staff
Associate Administrator: Nancy Gurney, MS,MT(ASCP)SBB
Acting Director, Technical Services: Lynne Boehmer, BS
Director, Nursing: Paula Kollins, BS,RN
Acting Director, Product Management: Monica Ross, BS
Director, Donor Resources Development: Judy Jobuck

Employees
Full-time (59.1): 69.4
Part-time (36.5): 64.75
Volunteers: 1,000+

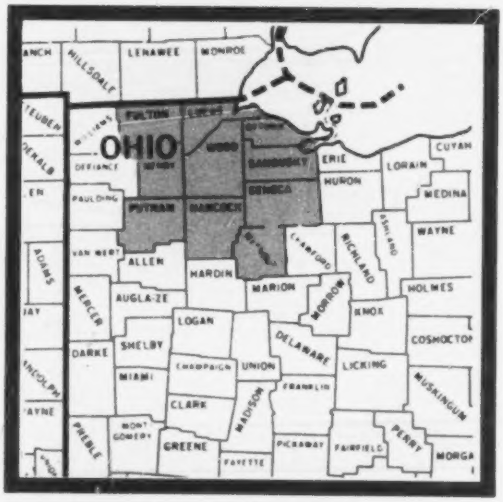
Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $4,700,000

Special Services
Established in 1950's. Now serves as a regional service with total supply of blood products and services to 19 hospitals, including pheresis products, HLA testing, reference laboratory, education programs and research projects.

Area of Service
Counties: 10
Hospitals: 19
Population: 1,000,000
Hospital beds: 3,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 65,185
Mobile Draw: 79%
1988 Outdate Rate: .6%

Donor Coaches
Red Cross Beds


OHIO
ANCH
HILLSDALE
LENAWEE
MONROE
STEUBEN
DEKALB
FULTON
LUCAS
WOOD
DEFIANCE
SANDUSKY
ERIE
LORAIN
CUYAH
HURON
SENECA
EN
PAULDING
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
MEDINA
ASHLAND
WAYNE
ADAMS
VAN WERT
ALLEN
CRAWFORD
RICHLAND
HARDIN
MARION
HOLMES
MERCER
AUGLAIZE
MORROW
KNOX
JAY
LOGAN
DELAWARE
COSHOCTON
DARKE
SHELBY
CHAMPAIGN
UNION
LICKING
RANDOLPH
MIAMI
FRANKLIN
MUSKINGUM
WAYNE
CLARK
MADISON
PREBLE
MONTGOMERY
GREENE
PICKAWAY
FAIRFIELD
PERRY
MORGA
FAYETTE

Components/Products Produced
AS-1 RBC, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Apheresis, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
A Blood Services Regional Committee comprised of 15 voluntary members representing Red Cross, hospitals, patients and physicians.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Ohio Association of Blood Banks

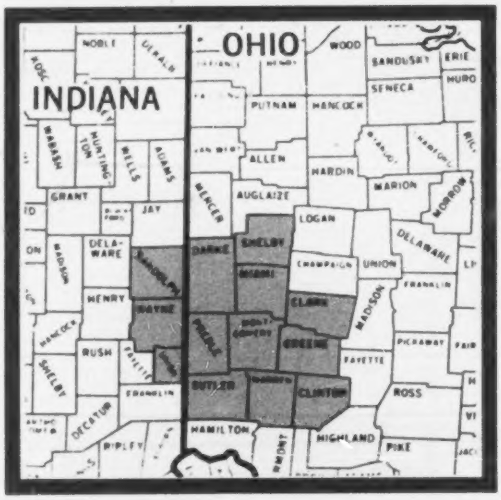
Publications
"Spotlight"

Computer Services
HP-3000, Internally Developed

Research Projects
National Bone Marrow Registry

Community
Blood Center
Dayton Regional
Tissue Bank
Celebrating 25 Years
1964 • 1989

Community Blood Center


OHIO
INDIANA
NOBLE
WHITLEY
WOOD
SANDUSKY
ERIE
HURON
SENECA
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
WABASH
HUNTINGTON
WELLS
ADAMS
VAN WERT
ALLEN
HARDIN
WYANDOT
CRAWFORD
RICHLAND
MARION
MORROW
GRANT
JAY
BLACKFORD
MERCER
AUGLAIZE
LOGAN
DELAWARE
MADISON
DELAWARE
RANDOLPH
DARKE
SHELBY
MIAMI
CHAMPAIGN
UNION
FRANKLIN
HENRY
WAYNE
CLARK
MADISON
HANCOCK
PREBLE
MONTGOMERY
GREENE
PICKAWAY
FAIRFIELD
RUSH
FAYETTE
UNION
FAYETTE
SHELBY
FRANKLIN
BUTLER
WARREN
CLINTON
ROSS
DECATUR
HAMILTON
HIGHLAND
PIKE
RIPLEY
CLERMONT
BROWN

Technical Director:	Mary Kay Holladay, MT(ASCP)SBB
Reference Laboratory Director:	Mary Gruttemeyer, MT(ASCP)
Director, HLA Laboratory:	Edward J. Ball, PhD
Director, Facilities:	Robert G. Galvin
Director, Tissue Bank:	Diane L. Wilson
Inventory Manager:	Tim Vest

Employees

Full-time:	107
Part-time:	116

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $9,950,000

Special Services
Therapeutic Pheresis, Reference Lab, Paternity Testing, HLA Matching for Kidney Transplant
Tissue Bank (Bone, Tendon, Ligament, Dura Mater)

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 13
Hospitals: 26
Population: 1,500,000
Hospital beds: 7,039

Draw

1989 Draw:	72,741
Mobile Draw:	43%
1989 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	1.3%

Donor Coaches
Blue Bird

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells & Leuko Poor:	68,727
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	88
Platelets:	27,605
Cryoprecipitate:	4,239
Apheresis Products:	340
Apheresis Therapeutic:	413
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	10,471
Recovered Plasma (liters):	16,862

Governing Body
Thirty-five members: nine hospital administrators; nine transfusion service (pathologists); six patient representatives; six donor representatives; three prescribing physicians; one medical director; one administrator (geographic representation).

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange
Ohio Hospital Association
Ohio Association of Blood Banks
American Association of Tissue Banks

Computer Services
Service Bureau: Donor, Inventory, Processing Records, Recruitment Assistance
In-House: Accounting and Management Reporting

Medical Director
James W. Funkhouser, MD

Administrator
Michael J. Beddow

Associate Medical Dir.
Timothy D. Beddow, MD

Assistant Medical Dir.
Sharda Gupta, MD

Centers
Community Blood Center
349 South Main Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 461-3450—Administrative Phone
(513) 461-3450—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(513) 461-9217—FAX

Springfield Community Blood Center
Suite D
1804 North Limestone Street
Springfield, OH 45503
(513) 399-2611

Middletown Community Blood Center
Middletown Hospital
105 McKnight Drive
Middletown, OH 45042
(513) 424-1851

Hamilton Community Blood Center
105 South D Street
Hamilton, OH 45013
(513) 894-6966

Richmond Community Blood Center
Reid Memorial Hospital
1401 Chester Boulevard
Richmond, IN 47374
(317) 962-6329

Staff

Controller:	Hilda Bahm
Director, Donor Services:	Norman Krueckeberg
Director, Nursing Services:	Julia H. Powell, RN

Hoxworth Blood Center, University of Cincinnati Medical Center

Hoxworth Blood Center was founded December 10, 1938, by Dr. Paul I. Hoxworth. It is one of the oldest community blood centers in the country, now serving 30 hospitals in a thirteen-county region of Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana.

Director
Thomas F. Zuck, MD

Centers
Hoxworth Blood Center
University of Cincinnati Medical Center
Administrative and Technical Facility
3231 Burnet Avenue M.L. 55
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0055
(513) 569-1100—Administrative Phone
(513) 569-1100—Night Phone
(513) 569-1166—FAX

Hoxworth Central
3332 Vine Street
Cincinnati, OH 45220

Hoxworth Anderson
7691 Five Mile Rd, Suite 215
Cincinnati, OH 45255

Hoxworth Downtown
417 Vine Street, 5th FL
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Hoxworth Tri-County
230 Northland Blvd., #210
Cincinnati, OH 45246

Hoxworth Western Hills
2345 Ferguson Road
Cincinnati, OH 45238

(513) 569-1175 For Appointments at all locations

Staff

Deputy Director, Medical Affairs:	Colin R. Macpherson, MD
Deputy Director, Research Affairs:	Tibor J. Greenwalt, MD
Associate Medical Director:	Patricia M. Carey, MD
Associate Director, HLA:	Kamala Balakrishnan, MD
Associate Director, Blood Resources:	Kay R. Zelenski-Low, PhD
Director, Finance & Administration:	Vikki L. Williamson
Director, Communications:	Marsha E. Terry
Director, Donor Resources & Development:	R. Dale McMullen
Director, Nursing:	Vivian Hilton

Employees

Full-time:	174
Part-time:	30
Volunteers:	70

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $11,100,000 (1989)

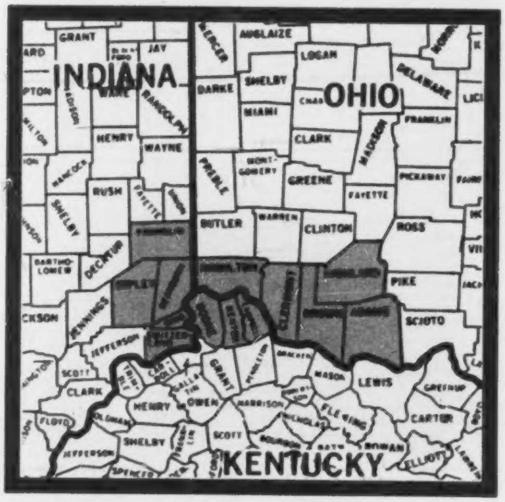
Special Services
Apheresis, Autologous, Bone Marrow, Directed Donations, Frozen Platelets, HLA, Outpatient Transfusion, Paternity, Reference, Semen Banking and Western Blot

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 13
Hospitals: 30
Population: 1,800,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	73,395
Mobile Draw:	55%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1%

Donor Coaches
One Four-Bed Blue Bird; One Six-Bed Blue Bird; Chevrolet Van holds 6 beds for inside operations; Hi Cube Van holds 15 beds for inside operations


INDIANA
OHIO
KENTUCKY
GRANT
JAY
RANDOLPH
HENRY
WAYNE
RUSH
FAYETTE
SHELBY
DECATUR
BARTHOLOMEW
RIPLEY
JENNINGS
JEFFERSON
SCOTT
CLARK
FLOYD
MERCER
AUGLAIZE
LOGAN
DELAWARE
DARKE
SHELBY
MIAMI
FRANKLIN
CLARK
MADISON
PREBLE
MONTGOMERY
GREENE
PICKAWAY
FAYETTE
BUTLER
WARREN
CLINTON
ROSS
PIKE
SCIOTO
GRANT
MASON
LEWIS
GREENUP
HENRY
OWEN
HARRISON
FLEMING
CARTER
SHELBY
SCOTT
JEFFERSON
ELLIOTT

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	78,487
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	183
Washed Red Blood Cells:	993
Platelets:	43,389
Cryoprecipitate:	11,070
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	13,820
Whole Blood:	2,179
Fractionated Plasma:	68,401
Cryo-extracted frozen plasma:	51
Granulocyte concentrates:	215
Platelet concentrates (single donor):	282

Governing Body
Governed by a Community Advisory Board consisting of 24 to 30 members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks; American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics; American Blood Commission Region; Council of Community Blood Centers; Ohio Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Annual Report to the Community
Internal Monthly Newsletter
Quarterly External Newsletter

Computer Services
Billing, Donor Records, Donor Recruiting, Paternity Calculation, Patient/Recipient Records, Platelet Donor Matching, Quality Control, Reference Laboratory, Spread Sheet Analysis, Test Data Collection, Unit History and Disposition, Various Statistical Data, Word Processing

Research Projects
Red Cell Membrane Function

Lorain County Blood Bank, Inc.

OHIO
FULTON
LUCAS
WILLIAMS
OTTAWA
WOOD
DEFIANCE
HENRY
SANDUSKY
ERIE
LORAIN
CUYAHOGA
HURON
MEDINA
SENECA
PAULDING
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
WAYNE
VAN WERT
ALLEN
WYANDOT
CRAWFORD
RICHLAND
ASHLAND
HARDIN
MARION
MORROW
HOLMES
MERCER
AUGLAIZE
KNOX
LOGAN
SHELBY
DARKE
DELAWARE
COSHOCTON
CHAMPAIGN
UNION
LICKING
MIAMI
FRANKLIN
MUSKINGUM
CLARK
MADISON
PREBLE
MONTGOMERY
GREENE
FAYETTE
PICKAWAY
FAIRFIELD
PERRY
MORGAN
BUTLER
WARREN
CLINTON
ROSS
HOCKING
ATHENS
VINTON
HAMILTON

An independent, self supporting, not-for-profit community blood center serving six hospitals in Lorain County.

Medical Director
Richard S. Buchanan, MD

Executive Director
Karl H. Heidlberg

Centers
Lorain County Blood Bank, Inc.
630 East River Street
Elyria, OH 44035
(216) 322-5700—Administrative Phone

Lorain County Blood Bank, Inc.
205 West 20th Street
Lorain, OH 44052
(216) 245-4390

Employees

Full-time:	6
Part-time:	7
Volunteers:	4

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
1987 Budget: $630,009.00

Special Services
Apheresis

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 6
Population: 274,000
Hospital beds: 1,211

Draw

1988 Draw:	10,110
Mobile Draw:	73%
1988 Outdate Rate:	5.4%

(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Blue Bird Minicoach

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	10,512
Platelets:	3,208
Apheresis:	78
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	464
Recovered Plasma:	6,989
Cryoprecipitated AHF:	317

Governing Body
Five member board of pathologists representing hospitals served.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Ohio Association of Blood Banks

United Community Blood Center

Medical Director
Julius A. Gerlach, MD

Executive Director
M. Kay Caterini

Center
United Community Blood Center
6867 Pearl Road, #101
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130
(216) 842-8900—Administrative Phone

Employees
Full-time: 3
Part-time: 18

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $180,441

Special Services
Autologous Donor Program, Directed Donor Program, Blood Typing, Blood Pressure Check

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 25 (primarily serve 6)
Population: 1,200,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 4,800
Mobile Draw: 40%
1988 Outdate Rate: .2%

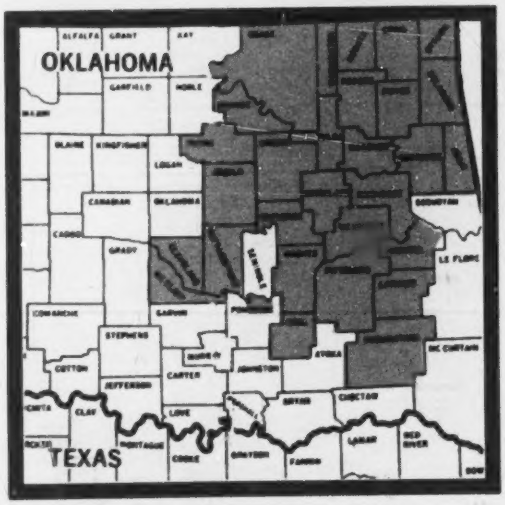
Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells and Recovered Plasma

OHIO
FULTON
LUCAS
OTTAWA
WOOD
HENRY
SANDUSKY
ERIE
LORAIN
CUYAHOGA
LAKE
GEAUGA
PORTAGE
SUMMIT
MEDINA
SENECA
HURON
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
ALLEN
HARDIN
WYANDOT
CRAWFORD
RICHLAND
ASHLAND
WAYNE
STARK
AUGLAIZE
MARION
MORROW
HOLMES
TUSCA-RAWAS
LOGAN
KNOX
SHELBY
DELAWARE
COSHOCTON
MIAMI
CHAMPAIGN
UNION
LICKING
GUERNSEY
FRANKLIN
MUSKINGUM
CLARK
MADISON
MONT-GOMERY
GREENE
PICKAWAY
FAIRFIELD
PERRY
NOBLE
FAYETTE
MORGAN
WARREN
CLINTON
ROSS
HOCKING
ATHENS
WASHINGTON

Governing Body
The governing body of UCBC consists of a Board of Trustees. All Trustees serve on a volunteer basis.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Ohio Association of Blood Banks

American Red Cross Blood Services, Oklahoma Region


OKLAHOMA
ALFALFA
GRANT
KAY
GARFIELD
NOBLE
BLAINE
KINGFISHER
LOGAN
CANADIAN
OKLAHOMA
CADDO
GRADY
SEMINOLE
LE FLORE
COMANCHE
GARVIN
PONTOTOC
STEPHENS
MURRAY
JOHNSTON
ATOKA
McCURTAIN
COTTON
CARTER
JEFFERSON
CLAY
LOVE
BRYAN
CHOCTAW
LAMAR
RED RIVER
MONTAGUE
TEXAS
COOKE
GRAYSON
FANNIN

The American Red Cross Blood Services, Oklahoma Region, officially opened its doors January 11, 1949 in response to a request from the Tulsa County Medical Society. A non-profit agency, the primary objectives of the Oklahoma Region is to provide a safe, pure blood product for the patient and ensure the safety of the volunteer blood donor. It serves the communities and hospitals in central and eastern Oklahoma.

Chief Medical Officer	**Chief Executive Officer**
Duke O. Kasprisin, MD	William M. Probes

Centers

American Red Cross Blood Services,
Oklahoma Region
10151 E. 11th Street
Tulsa, OK 74128
(918) 831-1177—Administrative Phone
(918) 831-1110—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(918) 831-1134—FAX

American Red Cross Blood Services
Norman Location
1205 Halley
Norman, OK 73069
(405) 321-0552

Other collection sites have been established in downtown Tulsa, Muskogee, and hospitals in Tulsa, Shawnee, Bartlesville and Stillwater.

Special Services
Hemapheresis; Therapeutic Hemapheresis; therapeutic phlebotomy; Directed Donations; Autologous donations; Rare Donor Registry; Consultation service for transfusion problems; Intra-operative Autologous Transfusion for hospitals; Reference Laboratory for Antibody & Crossmatching problems; Frozen blood storage; Continuing education through seminars and teleconferences; Distribution of blood components, derivatives, IVIgG and VZIG. Transplantation Services include recovery, processing & distribution of bone, skin meniscus, etc.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 31
Hospitals: 53
Hospital Beds: 7,396

Governing Body
The Oklahoma Region is locally governed by a volunteer Board of Directors, composed of individuals representing the lay public and includes medical/legal representation. Regulatory guidance is provided by the American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C.

Association Membership
South Central Association of Blood Banks, American Council of Transplantation

Publications
Crosswire; Medical Services Bulletin; Hospital Service Manual

Computer Services
IBM 34/S; Abbott DMS

Research Projects
Therapeutic Hemapheresis in Pediatrics; Blood Types in Native Americans; Donor reactions.

Sylvan N. Goldman Center Oklahoma Blood Institute

Director
Ronald O. Gilcher, MD, FACP

Main Center:
Sylvan N. Goldman Center
Oklahoma Blood Institute
1001 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 232-0670—Administrative Phone
(405) 232-8778—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(405) 236-4067—FAX

Satellites:
Midwest City Donor Center
(405) 737-7813

South Oklahoma City Donor Center
(405) 634-1167

North Oklahoma City Donor Center
(405) 947-6621

Edmond Donor Center
(405) 751-7811

Oklahoma Blood Institute Donor Center, Ada
(405) 436-0384

Sub-Centers:
Southwest Oklahoma Blood Institute, Lawton
(405) 353-6451

Southern Oklahoma Blood Institute, Ardmore
(405) 226-2220

Northwest Oklahoma Blood Institute, Enid
(405) 233-9323

Staff

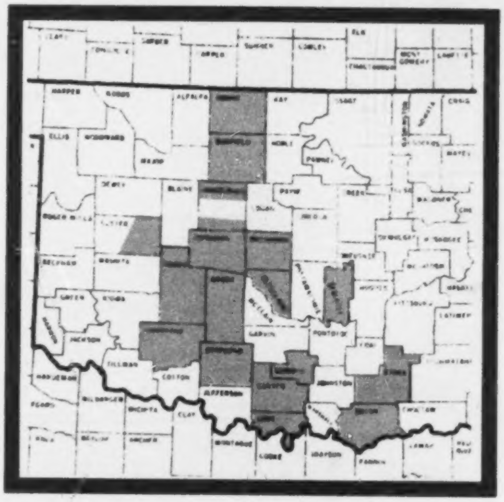
Assistant Medical Director:	Jim Smith, MD
Director, Administrative Operations:	Marca Floyd
Director, Blood Product Services:	Linda Belcher, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Communications & Develoment:	Pam Powell
Director, Donor Resources:	Suzanne Guthridge
Director, Donor-Patient Services:	Mary Rzasa
Director, Fiscal Services:	Jan Krottinger
Director, Information Services:	Stan Pedzinski
Director, Performance Management:	Pam Scott
Director, Technical Services:	Sandra Thompson, MT(ASCP)SBB
Directors, Sub-Centers:	
Northwest Okla. Blood Institute:	Becky Rzasa
Southern Okla. Blood Institute:	Loyce O'Gwin
S.W. Okla. Blood Institute:	Barbara Lankford

Employees

Full-time:	160
Part-time:	120
Volunteers:	90

Finance
Fiscal Year: April 1-Mar 31
Budget: $13,000,000

Special Services
Therapeutic Pheresis, Frozen Blood Program Reference Lab, Leukopheresis, Platelet Pheresis, Plasma Pheresis, Paternity Testing, Intraoperative Salvage, Platelet Rich Plasma



Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	20
Hospitals:	43
Population:	1,200,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	128,000
Mobile Draw:	60%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.0%

Donor Coaches
Three, three-bed and one, six-bed mobile coaches

Components/Products Produces

Red Blood Cells:	126,328
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	1,040
Washed Red Blood Cells:	632
Platelets:	75,635
Cryoprecipitate:	9,912
Apheresis:	849
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	14,300
Recovered Plasma:	121,702

Governing Body
Board of Trustees consists of 18 members.

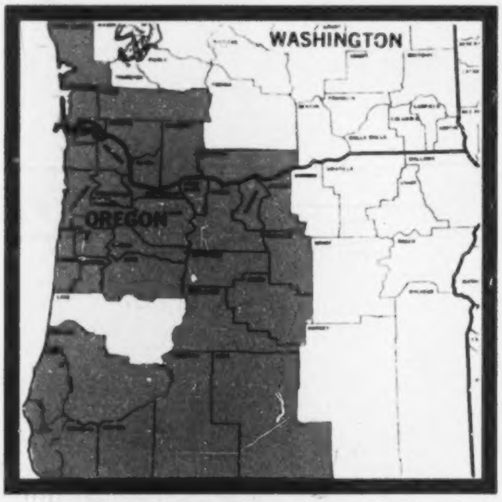
Association Membership
AABB, CCBC, SCABB, National Blood Exchange

Publications
Quarterly newsletter, Annual Report, Bi-monthly employee newsletter

Computer Services
Data General

Research Projects
Pheresis, Hepatitis, AIDS, HIV-Ag, Erythropoietin, ITP

American Red Cross Blood Services, Pacific Northwest Region



The American Red Cross, Pacific Northwest Regional Blood Services was established in 1949. The current facility was completed in 1985 and serves as a headquarters for all Red Cross services in a five county metropolitan area. The blood region serves 32 counties and 68 hospitals in Oregon and southwest Washington, and 6 hospitals in southeastern Alaska.

Director
Frans Peetoom, MD, PhD

Associate Directors
Helen Tochen, MD
Jay Mead, MD

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
Pacific Northwest Region
3131 N. Vancouver Avenue
Portland, OR 97227
(503) 284-1234—Administrative Phone
(503) 284-7008—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(503) 284-4247—FAX

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 3200
Portland, OR 97208

Special Services
Consultation Service for Transfusion Problems, Immunohematology Service, Pheresis Service including Hospital Sites, Paternity Testing, Blood Irradiation, Blood Component Therapy, Rare Donor File, Frozen Blood Storage, Compatibility Testing, Autologous Transfusions, Continuing Education through seminars/workshops, Platelet Antibody Testing, Distribution of Supplies and Reagents, Directed Donations, Red Cell Reference, HIV Antigen testing, Lymphocyte Marker Studies, HLA (ABC and DR) typing, Intraoperative Blood Salvage, SBB School, Member National Bone Marrow Donor Registry.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 32
Hospitals: 74
Hospital Beds: 7,300
Population: 2.6 million

Draw
1988 Draw: 141,709
Mobile Draw: 70%

Governing Body
The Pacific Northwest Regional Blood Services Committee is composed of 30 volunteers representing blood donors, users, prescribers, blood bankers, hospitals and participating Red Cross Chapters. Their recommendations go to the Board of Directors of the Oregon Trail Chapter.

Association Membership
American Blood Commission
American Association of Blood Banks
Northwest Associaion of Blood Banks
Oregon Association of Hospitals
Oregon Donor Program

Publications
Annual report, bi-monthly regional newsletter, bi-monthly technical newsletter, annual collection reports, volunteer newsletter (monthly), brochures.

Lane Memorial Blood Bank

lane memorial
blood bank

Lane Memorial Blood Bank was established under the sponsorship of the Lane County Medical Society and incorporated February 24, 1961. Operations commenced July 1, 1961, with the purpose of providing blood and blood components for Lane County residents in the four area hospitals and one clinic. The blood bank has grown steadily and is now housed in a modern facility which was dedicated in 1978 and expanded in 1983 and 1987 to meet future needs.

Medical Director
Curtis R. Liu, MD

Executive Director
Adalbert E. Toepel, Jr.

Center
Lane Memorial Blood Bank
2211 Willamette Street
Eugene, OR 97405-2847
(503) 484-9111—Administrative Phone
(503) 484-9113—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Administrative Assistant:	Jane Mink
Operations Supervisor:	Terrie Duarte
Donor Room Supervisor:	Betty Campagna, RN
Laboratory Supervisor:	Rita Klym, MT(ASCP)
Donor Recruitment:	Tonya Willis
Administrative Services:	Becky Millers
Bookkeeper:	Marilyn Smith
Financial Services:	Marlene Duvall
Components:	Laura Konen
Distribution:	Sandy Griffin

Employees

Full-time:	10
Part-time:	14
Volunteers:	360

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget (FY 89-90): $943,225

Special Services
Antibody Identification
CMV Negative Quint Packs (Pediatric use)
Apheresis
Autologous Donor Program
Directed Donation Program

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 4
Population: 273,700

Draw

1988 Draw:	13,007
Mobile Draw:	31%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	0.8%

OREGON
TILLAMOOK
WASHINGTON
YAMHILL
MULTNOMAH
HOOD RIVER
WASCO
SHERMAN
CLACKAMAS
POLK
MARION
JEFFERSON
LINCOLN
BENTON
LINN
CRO
DESCHUTES
LANE
DOUGLAS
COOS
KLAMATH
LAKE

Donor Coaches
One 29-foot Kountry Star

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	6,755
Platelets:	3,000
Cryoprecipitate:	641
Apheresis:	321
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	1,066
Recovered Plasma:	7,381

Governing Body
The governing body of LMBB is a 21-member Board of Directors representing communities throughout Lane County. Each member is elected for a 3-year term, with one-third elected annually. Members serve without compensation.

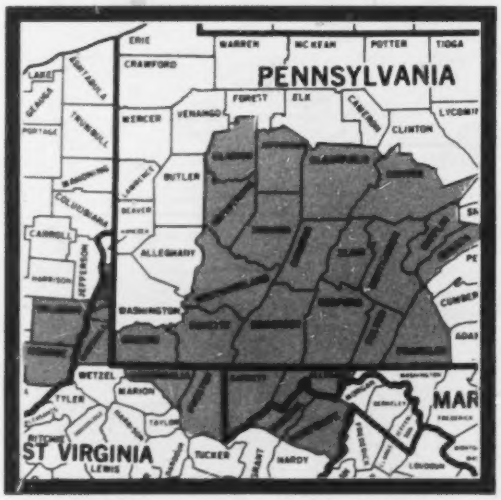
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
CBBS
AABB Clearinghouse

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter

Computer Services
Self-contained Alpha Micro system for donor processing, inventory and standard accounting. Systems Support Group, Paxon Corporation, Eugene, Oregon.

American Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Johnstown Region


ERIE
WARREN
MC KEAN
POTTER
TIOGA
CRAWFORD
PENNSYLVANIA
LAKE
ASHTABULA
GEAUGA
FOREST
ELK
CAMERON
MERCER
VENANGO
PORTAGE
TRUMBULL
CLINTON
BUTLER
MAHONING
LAWRENCE
COLUMBIANA
BEAVER
CARROLL
ALLEGHANY
JEFFERSON
HARRISON
WASHINGTON
WETZEL
MARION
TYLER
TAYLOR
MAR
ST VIRGINIA
LEWIS
TUCKER
GRANT
HARDY

Medical Director
Mario Ritter, MD

Executive Director
Donald B. Dudley, Jr.

Administrator
Thomas Angle

Center
Johnstown Region Blood Services
307 Vine St., P.O. Box 1000
Johnstown, PA 15907-1000
(814) 533-2700—Administrative Phone
(814) 533-2700—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(814) 533-2783—FAX

Staff

Director, P.I.:	Marianne Spampinato
Director, Technical Services:	Carol Schneck
Reference Lab Supervisor:	Nancy Steffey
Director, Hospital Services:	Dennis Jugan
Director, DRD:	Timothy Wyckoff
Director, Nursing:	Barb Demuth
Assoc. Director, Blood Services Nursing:	Dorothy Ritz
Assistant Director, Blood Services, Nursing:	Jean Smith
Director, Informational Services:	Wayne Wyar
Assistant Medical Director:	John Stevens, MD

Employees

Full-time:	140
Part-time:	30
Volunteers:	10,000

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
1987/88 Budget: $7,500,000

Special Services
Reference Lab
Therapeutic Pheresis
HLA Typing
Paternity Testing
Tissue Services

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	28
Hospitals:	54
Population:	2,195,198
Hospital beds:	9,000

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	109,260
Mobile Draw:	90%
1987 Outdate Rate:	2.0%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	107,072
Washed Red Blood Cells:	233
Platelets:	45,167
Cryoprecipitate:	21,729
Apheresis:	363
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	11,139
Recovered Plasma:	25,468 liters

Governing Body
Chapter Board of Directors with Regional Blood Services Committee and Medical Advisory Committee recommending major policy.

Publications
"Typewriter"
"EDLINE"

Computer Services
IBM 34
HP 3000

American Red Cross Blood Services, Northeastern Pennsylvania Region

American
Red Cross

Medical Director
Arnold P. Schmidt, MD

Executive Director
Anthony J. Dombroski

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Northeastern Pennsylvania Region
29 New Commerce Boulevard
Ashley, PA 18706
Mailing Address:
PO Box 420
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18703
(717) 823-7164—Administrative Phone
(717) 824-0735—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(717) 825-5502—FAX

Staff

Medical Director:	Arnold P. Schmidt, MD
Associate Medical Director:	William L. Wilkie, MD
Executive Director:	Anthony J. Dombroski
Director, Blood Services Nursing:	A. Shirley Summerfield, RN
Director, Technical Services:	Rocco J. Piccirilli, SBB(ASCP)
Assistant Director, Technical Services:	Cathy Tomchick, MT(ASCP)
Compliance Officer:	Robin R. Willliams, MLT(ASCP)MT(HEW)
Director, Donor Resources Development:	Paul Hodges
Director, Communications:	Nancy S. Carmon
Comptroller, Fiscal Department:	Daniel Jones
Chairman, Regional Blood Services Board:	Philip Petter
Chairman, Regional Medical Advisory Committee:	James Favino, MD
Associate Director, Human Resources:	Rosemarie Dress

Employees

Full-time:	138
Part-time:	16
Volunteers:	Chapter Provided

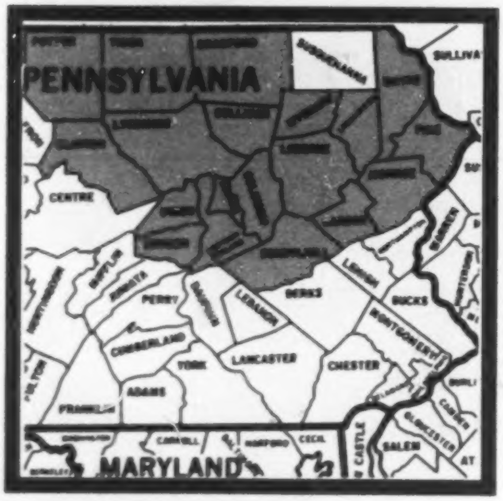
Finance
FY: July 1-June 30
Budget: $7,432,119

Special Services
Reference Laboratory

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 21 (PA: 19, NY: 3)
Hospitals: 43

Draw

1987/88 Draw:	93,637
Mobile Draw:	86%
1987/88 Outdate Rate:	2.6%



Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	89,369
Frozen and Washed RBCs:	2,450
Platelets:	54,828
Cryoprecipitate:	9,253
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	88,544
Pheresed single donor platelets:	143

Governing Body
Thirty-member Board of Directors, 15 Red Cross Chapter Members, Five Hospital Administrators, Five Physicians, Five User Groups. All American Red Cross Volunteers, Service Rotating Three-Year Terms.

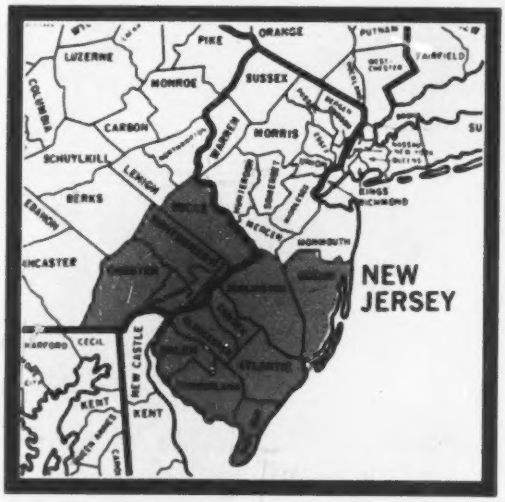
Publications
"Blood Drop" published monthly

Computer Services
IBM System 34 In-House, Comprehensive Blood Banking System, HP 3,000

Research Projects
Microplate Research
HLA Laboratory

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Penn-Jersey Region



Penn-Jersey Blood Services is the second largest program of the 56 regional blood centers in the Red Cross system. The Penn-Jersey Region is a not-for-profit blood service that has provided blood from an all-volunteer donor base since its founding in 1949. Ninety-eight percent of all blood and blood products used in the area's 96 hospitals is provided by the Penn-Jersey Region. The regional territory serves more than 5.5 million residents in Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery, and Philadelphia counties in southeastern Pennsylvania and Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, and Salem counties in southern New Jersey. Headquartered in Philadelphia as part of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter, the Penn-Jersey Region recruits blood donors through its 14 participating Red Cross chapters.

Director
William C. Sherwood, MD

Administrative Director
Robert B. Benninger

Staff
Medical Director: Jay Herman, MD
Associate Administrative Director/Clinical Services: Edward T. Bauman
Associate Administrative Director/Donor Services: Kathy Glackin
Assistant Administrative Director: Frank Dwyer
Director, Donor Resources Development: Rosemary Leyland
Director, Donor Services: Mary Hural, RN
Scientific Director, HLA: Susan Hsu, MD
Director, Hospital Services: Laurene Carty, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Management Information Systems: Pearl Kuo
Director, Marketing: Susan Morris
Director, Materials Management: Richard O. Denston
Director, Technical Education: Elizabeth Borowski, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Technical Services: Jan Forey, MT(ASCP)SBB
Administrator, Subcenter (Pleasantville): Cathy M. Mainardi

Employees
Full-time: 600
Part-time: 100
Volunteers: 9,000

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $33,500,000

Special Services
Reference, paternity, autologous donations, designated donations, HLA, apheresis, intraoperative autologous transfusion, bone marrow donor registry, infectious disease testing, DNA fingerprinting, residency training.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 14
Hospitals: 96
Population: 5.5 million
Hospital beds: 20,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 366,090
Mobile Draw: 91%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1%*
*Whole Blood and Red Blood Cells

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 18,788
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 629
Washed Red Blood Cells: 1,987
Platelets: 225,210
Cryoprecipitate: 30,838
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 263,760

Governing Body
Chapter Board of Directors with Blood Services Executive Committee and Medical Advisory Committee recommending major policy.

Computer Services
Donor Resources, general ledger, accounts payable, billing, laboratory testing and labeling, component production, blood distribution, HLA, Pheresis, Human Resources, Payroll, reference laboratory, gasoline, rare donor; IBM System 38.

Research Projects
"Molecular Genetics Diagnostic Laboratory,"
"Identification of Public HLA Antigens Associated with HLA-Matched Platelet Transfusion Failures,"
"Characterization of the Alloantibodies in Post-Transfusion Puerpura."

American Red Cross Blood Services, Western Pennsylvania Region

American Red Cross

The American Red Cross Blood Services, Western Pennsylvania Region was begun in 1950 at Beaver Valley General Hospital. As the region grew it became necessary to move to a building adjacent to the Beaver County Chapter of the Red Cross. In mid-1985 construction was completed on a new blood center facility in Brighton Township, PA in the Beaver County Health and Welfare Complex. A non-profit organization, it is supported by the American National Red Cross and provides services to 16 hospitals today.

Medical Director
Gary J. Marcus, MD

Executive Director
Joseph R. Trombley

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services
Western Pennsylvania Region
Dutch Ridge Road, P.O. Box 519
Beaver, PA 15009
(412) 775-9700—Administrative Phone
(412) 774-2540—Answering Service
(412) 775-6457—FAX

Greenville Regional Hospital
110 Main Street
Greenville, PA 16125
(412) 588-2100

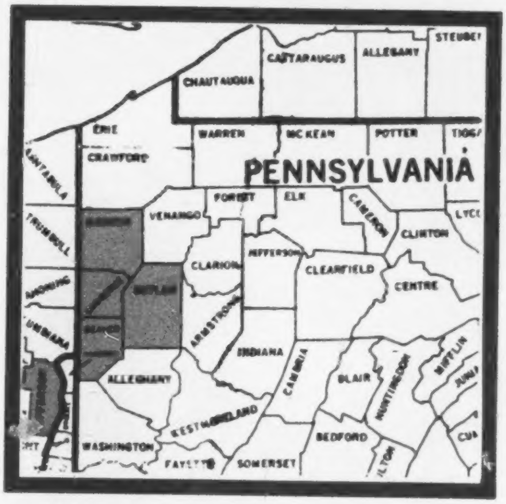
Staff

Hospital Services Coordinator:	Beverly Lipscomb, MT(ASCP)
Director, Technical Services:	Janice O'Masta, MT
Director, Blood Services Nursing:	Carole Whetsel, RN
Director, Donor Resources:	Veronica Bricklemeyer
Accounting, Blood Services:	Candice Eichenlaub
Assistant to the Manager:	Scott Hacker
Public Affairs Coordinator:	Lori Spaniel

Employees

Full-time:	28
Part-time:	45
Volunteers:	400

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $2,000,000


CATTARAUGUS
ALLEGANY
CHAUTAUQUA
ERIE
WARREN
MC KEAN
POTTER
CRAWFORD
PENNSYLVANIA
ASHTABULA
FOREST
ELK
CAMERON
VENANGO
TRUMBULL
CLINTON
MERCER
CLARION
JEFFERSON
CLEARFIELD
CENTRE
MAHONING
BUTLER
ARMSTRONG
LAWRENCE
COLUMBIANA
BEAVER
INDIANA
CAMBRIA
BLAIR
HUNTINGDON
MIFFLIN
ALLEGHANY
WESTMORELAND
WASHINGTON
FAYETTE
SOMERSET
BEDFORD
FULTON

Special Services
Basic reference laboratory, rare donor file, viral testing, blood services education

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 6
Hospitals: 16
Population: 682,629

Draw

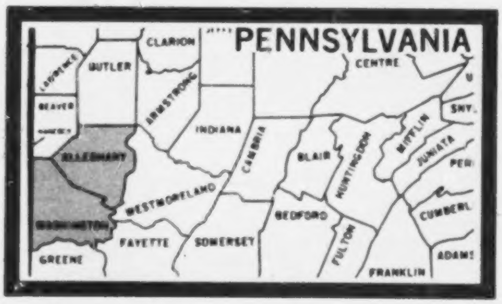
1987/88 Draw:	27,170
Mobile Draw:	61.5%
1987/88 Outdate Rate:	1.5%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	26,180
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	97
Washed Red Blood Cells:	644
Platelets:	12,574
Cryoprecipitate:	838
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	19,540
Deglyced Cells:	80

Governing Body
The American Red Cross Blood Services, Western Pennsylvania Region is governed by a 45 member Board of Directors.

Central Blood Bank



President & Chief Executive Officer
William H. Portman

Centers
812 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 281-3847—FAX

3636 Blvd. of The Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

124 West Chestnut Street
Washington, PA 15301

South Hills
4701 Baptist Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15236

North Hills
Andre Plaza
8035 McKnight Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15237

McKeesport Hospital
1500 Fifth Avenue
McKeesport, PA 15132

203 DeSoto Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Suburban East
Corporate One Office Park
Monroeville, PA 15146

Allegheny General Hosp.
490 E. North Ave., # 203
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

St. Clair Memorial Hospital
1000 Bower Hill Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15243

Peters Township
Center Presbyterian Church
255 Center Church Road
McMurray, PA 15317

Staff
Sr. Vice President & Medical Director: Jessica H. Lewis, MD
Associate Medical Director: Glenn Ramsey, MD
Sr. Vice President, Administration: Beverly Robinson
Vice President, Program Development: Judi Matok, MT(ASCP)SBB
Treasurer & Chief Financial Officer: Philip Kerr

Employees
Full-time: 240
Part-time: 73

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $27,500,000

Special Services
Apheresis (Platelets, Granulocytes, Plasma), Hemapheresis Procedures, Outpatient Transfusion Services, Autologous Blood Program, Directed Donation Program, Thalassemia Program, Transfusion Service Laboratory (Presbyterian-University, Children's and Eye and Ear Hospitals), Immunohematology Reference Lab, Hepatitis Reference Lab, Donor HLA Lab, Pathology Residency Training Program, University of Pittsburgh Med Tec-Immunohematology Course

Draw
1988 Draw: 136,161
Mobile Draw: 63.1%

Area of Service
Counties: 2
Hospitals: 32
Population: 1,600,000

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 158,787
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 621
Washed Red Blood Cells: 2,420
Platelets: 108,452
Cryoprecipitate: 18,608
Apheresis: 1,767
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 53,467
Recovered Plasma: 16,357 liters

Governing Body
Governed by a 25-member Board of Directors

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, Pennsylvania Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Central Blood Bank Annual Report, Donor Resources Promotional Material

Computer Services
In-House: BOS Software Package; CDC Payroll; COGNOS Accounting System

Research Projects
Platelet Antibody Testing, Platelet Feezing, AIDS, Hemostasis, Blood Coagulation During Liver Transplants, FIX Antigen, Coagulation Inhibitors, Histocompatibiliy Loci and Relation to Transfusion and Transplantation.

Central Pennsylvania Blood Bank

The Central Pennsylvania Blood Bank is somewhat unique in that 55% of all bloods are drawn in our member hospitals. The remaining 45% is drawn in our bloodmobile units or one of two free standing satellite donor centers. However, we are responsible for 100% of the blood need 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. All donations at member hospitals become part of our master computerized donor call file, which is produced by blood type in order of date of donation. Each member hospital is inventoried twice daily and an anticipated outdate for the next eight days is obtained. Based upon this information, donors are sent to specific hospitals or satellite donor centers for specific needs. Blood is also moved from one institution to another by our courier to minimize outdate. We are also responsible for all public relations and recruitment of all blood donors for the area.

Medical Director
Kendall Zinsser, MD (voluntarily rotates annually)

President, Chief Executive Officer
James N. Cooper

Centers
Central Pennsylvania Blood Bank
475 Governor Road, P.O. Box 434
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 534-1188—Administrative Phone
(717) 533-5803--FAX

Center City Donor Center
Central Pennsylvania Blood Bank
223 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17101
(717) 233-0180
(717) 233-2319—FAX

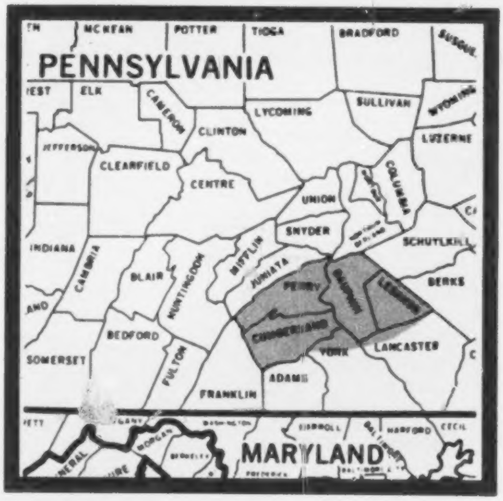
Staff

Vice President:	Claire M. Hall
Executive Secretary:	Cheryl A. Larson
Technical Director:	Sandra Kern
Donor Recruitment:	Sue Billett, Mary Ann Savitski Lisa Thorwart
Office Manager:	Arlene See

Employees
Full-time: 16
Part-time: 20

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $753,380

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 4+
Hospitals: 7
Population: 625,000
Hospital beds: 2,700


PENNSYLVANIA
MCKEAN
POTTER
TIOGA
BRADFORD
SUSQUE.
ELK
CAMERON
LYCOMING
SULLIVAN
WYOMING
CLINTON
LUZERNE
JEFFERSON
CLEARFIELD
CENTRE
UNION
COLUMBIA
SNYDER
SCHUYLKILL
INDIANA
CAMBRIA
BLAIR
HUNTINGDON
MIFFLIN
JUNIATA
PERRY
DAUPHIN
LEBANON
BERKS
CUMBERLAND
BEDFORD
SOMERSET
FULTON
YORK
LANCASTER
ADAMS
FRANKLIN
MORGAN
CARROLL
HARFORD
CECIL
MARYLAND

Draw
1987 Draw: 45,102
Mobile Draw: 32%
1987 Outdate Rate: 1.8%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
1 Bluebird Coach
1 Chevrolet/Barrows

Governing Body
Governed by a volunteer Board of Directors composed of hospital representatives, physicians, community organizations, the lay public and donor group representatives.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Pennsylvania Association of Blood Banks
American Blood Commission Recognized Region

Publications
Newsletter (Quarterly)

Computer Services
In house: UNISYS mainframe, Blood Corporation of America Software

Community Blood Bank of Erie County, Pennsylvania

CATTARAUGUS
ALLEGANY
STEUBEN
CHAUTAUQUA
ERIE
WARREN
MCKEAN
POTTER
TIOGA
CRAWFORD
PENNSYLVANIA
FOREST
ELK
CAMERON
MERCER
VENANGO
LYCOMIN
CLINTON
JEFFERSON
CLARION
CLEARFIELD
LAWRENCE
BUTLER
CENTRE
ARMSTRONG
BEAVER
INDIANA
SN
ALLEGHANY
CAMBRIA
BLAIR
HUNTINGDON
MIFFLIN
JUNIATA
PE
WESTMORELAND
WASHINGTON
BEDFORD
CUMBER
FAYETTE
SOMERSET
FULTON
GREENE
ADAM

Medical Director
Mary Ellen Reitz, MD

Executive Director
Jacqueline M. Kocz

Centers
Community Blood Bank of Erie County
1526 Peach Street
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 456-4206—Administrative Phone
(814) 453-3611—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Northeast Health Care Center
Box 246
Northeast, PA 16428

Staff
Technical Director: Nancy Mann, MT(ASCP)SBB
Donor Recruitment Coordinator: Dorothy Bille
Public Relations Coordinator: Erin Doolin
Controller: Gretchen Andrews
Chief Tech: Jan Comi MT(ASCP)SBB
Chief Nurse: Jean Honard, RN
Mobile Unit Coordinator: Kathy Crippen, RN

Employees
Full-time: 12
Part-time: 20

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1,297,119

Special Services
Autologous Donation, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Paternity Testing, Apheresis, Saint Vincent Health Center Immunohematology Course, Hamot Medical Center Blood Bank Laboratory Instruction, HLA testing, Crossmatching (Renal Care)

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 5
Population: 281,000
Hospital beds: 1,569

Draw
1988 Draw: 14,332
Mobile Draw: 28.6%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1.4%

Donor Coaches
Travco by Dodge
U.S. Coach/Mobile Tech

Components/Products Transfused
Red Blood Cells: 11,145
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 421
Washed Red Blood Cells: 2,327
Platelets: 5,242
Cryoprecipitate: 1,989
Apheresis: 186
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 3,000
Recovered Plasma: 1,356 liters

Governing Body
CBB's Board is composed of 14 voting members, representing the owner hospitals (4) and the public. The medical director and executive director are ex-officio members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, AABB Clearinghouse

Computer Services
Donor records, Financial applications, Laboratory Testing, Distribution, Component Preparation Hardware by Unisys. Software by Gulf Coast, Houston, Texas.

Keystone Community Blood Bank, Inc.

Established in 1966 as a donor recruitment agency for the three Berks County hospitals, Keystone Community Blood Bank maintains blood assurance program for 35,000 families and operates a bloodmobile program. Keystone is responsible for 75% of the homologous blood collected in its service area from members and at its mobiles.

Medical Director
Marc R. Filstein, MD

Executive Director
Ernest T. Salzer

Center
Keystone Community Blood Bank, Inc.
P.O. Box 12, 9200 Leisz's Road
Reading, PA 19603
(215) 926-6060—Administrative Phone

Staff
Office Manager: Sandra Bare
Director of Recruitment: Judith Correll, RN
Bloodmobile Supervisor: Virginia Boone, MT(ASCP)

Employees
Full-time: 3
Part-time: 25
Volunteers: 20

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $427,372

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1 (Berks County)
Hospitals: 3
Population: 353,987

Draw
1988 Draw: 7,765
Mobile Draw: 45%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
Utilize One Cargo Trailer/Field Hospital Mobile
One 3-Bed Self-Contained Vehicle

Components/Products Produced
Unprocessed Whole Blood

CHEMUNG
TIOGA
BROOME
ULSTER
DUTCHESS
BRADFORD
SUSQUEHANNA
SULLIVAN
WAYNE
PENNSYLVANIA
ORANGE
PUTNA
PIKE
LUZERNE
WEST CHES
MONROE
SUSSEX
COLUMBIA
UNION
CARBON
MORRIS
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
SNYDER
SCHUYLKILL
UNION
LEHIGH
KINGS
RICHM
PERRY
DAUPHIN
LEBANON
BERKS
BUCKS
HUNTERDON
SOMERSET
MERCER
MONMOUTH
MONTGOMERY
CUMBERLAND
YORK
LANCASTER
CHESTER
BURLINGTON
OCEAN
ADAMS
CAMDEN
GLOUCESTER
CARROLL
HARFORD
CECIL
NEW CASTLE
SALEM

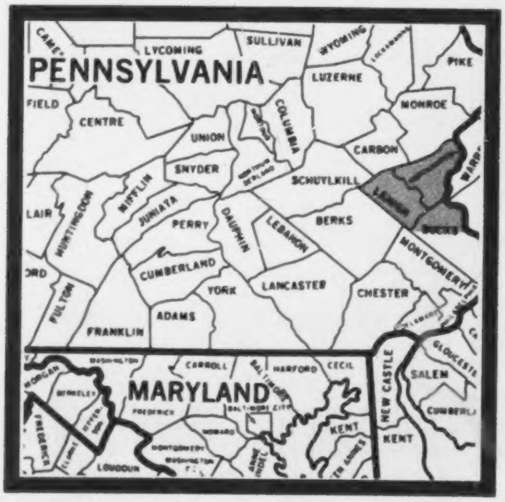
Governing Body
Governed by a 30 member Board of Directors representing hospitals, hospital blood banks, business and industry, clergy, medical society, service clubs; eight member Executive Committee.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange
Pennsylvania Association of Blood Banks
Berks County Chamber of Commerce

Publications
"News For All Types"
(Newsletter to Group Coordinators)

Computer Services
Three CRT's connected to Service Bureau:
membership records, blood donation and usage records
blood accounts with hospitals two PC's

Samuel W. Miller Memorial Blood Center


PENNSYLVANIA
LYCOMING
SULLIVAN
WYOMING
PIKE
LUZERNE
MONROE
FIELD
CENTRE
UNION
COLUMBIA
CARBON
SNYDER
SCHUYLKILL
LEHIGH
BUCKS
MIFFLIN
JUNIATA
PERRY
DAUPHIN
LEBANON
BERKS
HUNTINGDON
LAIR
CUMBERLAND
MONTGOMERY
FULTON
YORK
LANCASTER
CHESTER
ADAMS
FRANKLIN
MARYLAND
CARROLL
BALTIMORE
HARFORD
CECIL
NEW CASTLE
SALEM
GLOUCESTER
MORGAN
BERKELEY
FREDERICK
BALTIMORE CITY
HOWARD
MONTGOMERY
KENT
LOUDOUN

Established as a full-service community blood center on September 9, 1971.

Medical Director
Ronald E. Domen, MD

Executive Director
Joseph Yelo,
MBA,MT(ASCP)SBB

Centers

Samuel W. Miller Memorial Blood Center
2100 Westgate Drive, P.O. Box 2867
Bethlehem, PA 18001
(215) 691-5850—Administrative Phone
(215) 691-5850—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(215) 691-5423—FAX

Allentown Branch
1251 S. Cedar Crest Boulevard
Suite 104A
Allentown, PA 18103
(215) 820-5080

SATELLITES:

Quakertown Community Hospital
11th & Park Avenue
Quakertown, PA 18951
(215) 538-4578

Slate Belt Medical Center
701 Slate Belt Blvd.
Bangor, PA 18013
(215) 588-6161 ext. 7613

Staff

Director, Administrative Services:	Joseph Frankl, BA
Director of Donor Resources and Community Relations:	Frances S. Chizeck, BA
Nursing Supervisor:	Jane Grammes, RN
Technical Director:	Linda A. Stefaniak, BS,SBB(ASCP)
Laboratory Supervisor:	Nancy Luckey, CLA(ASCP)CLT(HEW)
Special Services Coordinator:	Marian Carper, RN
Supervisor, Product Management:	Jean Guman
Director, Volunteer Service:	Marjorie F. Weiss, MS
Administrative Secretary:	Debra A. Flaherty
Technical Secretary:	Suzanne Vlossak

Employees

Full-time:	37
Part-time:	47
Volunteers:	125

Finance

Fiscal Year:	July 1-June 30
Budget:	$4,000,000

Special Services
AABB-Accredited Reference Laboratory, Autologous Donations, Designated Donations, Leukocyte Poor Washed Packed Cells on IBM 2991, Frozen Blood, Rare Donor Rile, Regional HIV Alternate Test Site, Licensed Independent Clinical Laboratory, CMV Screening, Technical Workshops and Seminars, and Educational Services (MT, MLT, RN, MD).

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	3
Hospitals:	8
Population:	700,000
Hospital beds:	2,200

Draw

1988 Draw:	42,141
Mobile Draw:	23%
Satellite Draw:	20%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	2.0%

Components/Products Produced

Whole Blood:	531
Red Blood Cells:	40,987
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	35
Washed Red Blood Cells:	398
Platelets:	28,450
Cryoprecipitate:	5,705
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	12,354
Recovered Plasma:	4,810 liters

Governing Body
The Miller Memorial Blood Center is governed by a Board of Directors composed of members from the Center's Medical Advisory and Recruitment Committees, hospital administrators and community at-large members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Pennsylvania Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange.

Publications
Employee Newsletter (weekly)
Volunteer Newsletter (monthly)
Donor Group Coordinator Newsletter (quarterly)

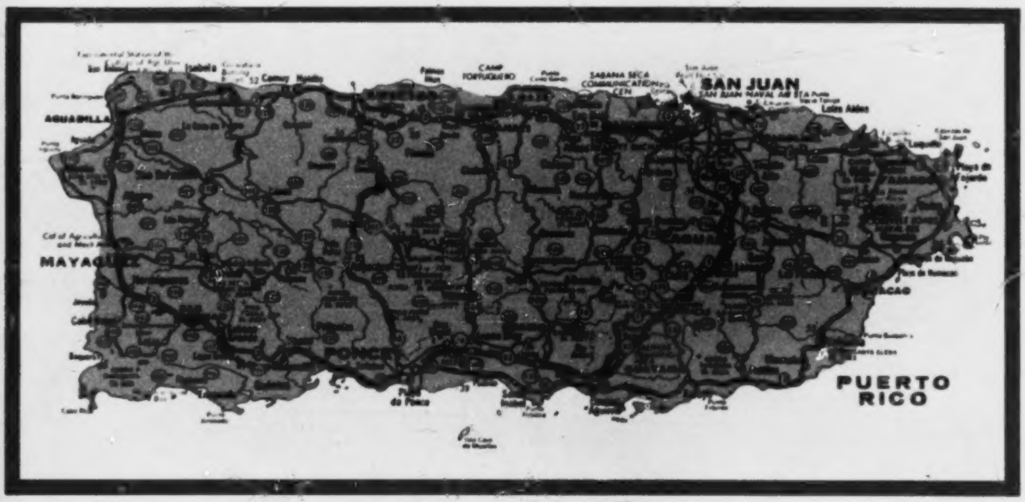
Computer Services
IBM System 34
Hewlett Packard 1000 Micro-26:
  Donor/Transfusion Records
  Laboratory Data Management
  Product Management
  Accounting Services provided by
  Hospital Central Services, Inc.

Research Projects
Red Cell Serology
Autologous/Directed Donor Services

Community Projects
AIDS Task Force
AIDS Educational Booklet for School Systems

American Red Cross Blood Services, Puerto Rico Region

American Red Cross



Medical Director
José L. Molinaris, MD

Administrator
Francisco Rodriguez

Center
American Red Cross, Puerto Rico Blood Services
G.P.O. Box 6046
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 759-9325—Administrative Phone
(809) 759-7979—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(809) 758-9773—FAX

Staff
Compliance Officer: María J. Oliva, MT(ASCP)
General Services Supervisor: Nimrod Quevedo
Director, Blood Services Nursing: Neda Padilla, RN, MSN
Director, Technical Servces: Primavera Estrada, MT
Director, Donor Resources Development: Héctor J. García, Jr.
Director, Product Management: María S. Pérez-Moris
Hemophilia Program, Coordinator: Marta Diaz

Employees
Full-time: 80
Part-time: 3
Volunteers: 15

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $2,906,822

Special Services
Compatibility Test (Crossmatch), Reference Lab

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 76
Hospitals: 60
Population: 3,310,494
Hospital beds: 12,198

Draw
1988 Draw: 41,110
Mobile Draw: 56.6%
1988 Outdate Rate: 0.02%

Donor Coaches
Four Mobile Units

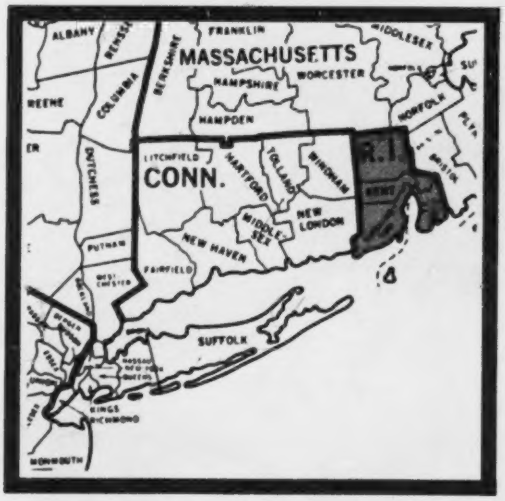
Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Cryoprecipitate, Fresh Frozen Plasma

Governing Body
Board of Directors consists of 39 members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, American Red Cross

Computer Services
HP 3,000 Donor, Resources, Technical Services & Product Management

Rhode Island Blood Center


ALBANY
MASSACHUSETTS
FRANKLIN
MIDDLESEX
BERKSHIRE
HAMPSHIRE
WORCESTER
COLUMBIA
HAMPDEN
NORFOLK
PLY
BRISTOL
R.I.
KENT
DUTCHESS
LITCHFIELD
CONN.
HARTFORD
TOLLAND
WINDHAM
MIDDLE-SEX
NEW LONDON
NEW HAVEN
FAIRFIELD
PUTNAM
WEST-CHESTER
SUFFOLK
KINGS
RICHMOND
MONMOUTH

The Rhode Island Blood Center was established May 1, 1979, by the hospitals of Rhode Island as a shared service to hospitals of Haricomp, Inc. The Center is total supply to all Rhode Island hospitals with the exception of the Newport Naval Hospital.

Medical Director
Ronald A. Yankee, MD

Administrative Director
Lawrence F. Smith

Center
Rhode Island Blood Center
405 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 863-8360—Administrative Phone
(401) 863-8368—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(401) 863-8315—FAX

Staff

Director, Donor Resources and Public Relations:	Brian Koski
Director, Nursing Services:	Barbara Martino, RN
Director, Laboratory Services:	Jane M. Petrucci, BB(ASCP)
Director, Hospital Services:	Diane Caracino-Norberg
Director, Reference and Educational Services:	Ralph Burke, SBB(ASCP)

Employees

Full-time:	103
Volunteers:	70

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $7,055,601

Special Services
Reference Laboratory, HLA Laboratory, Pheresis, Education (MT, MLT, MD), Paternity Testing, Autologous Donations, Therapeutic Phlebotomy, CMV Screening, Rare Donor Blood, Directed Donations, Alternative AIDS Testing and Counseling, Clinical Laboratory Services

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 17
Population: 985,000 (1987)
Hospital beds: 3,800

Draw

1988 Draw:	58,746
Mobile Draw:	65%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.5%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	53,453
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	168
Washed Red Blood Cells:	1,163
Platelets:	34,132
Cryoprecipitate:	7,450
Apheresis:	487
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	8,970
Recovered Plasma:	42,641

Governing Body
Governed by the board of a shared service organization, Vector Healthsystems, Inc. with representation from the hospital and business community. Advisory Councils provide public, medical and technical input.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers
Rhode Island Blood Banker's Society
American Society of Clinical Pathologists
American Society of Histocompatibility and Immunology

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter-"Circulater"

Computer Services
Fully automated DEC system
Recruitment
Laboratory Processing
Distributing, Accounting
IBM and Xerox P.C.'s for statistical and graphic work.

American Red Cross Blood Services, South Carolina Region

American Red Cross

The South Carolina Red Cross Blood Services serves the 20 counties of the Midlands of South Carolina.

Medical Director
Todd A. Kolb, MD

Executive Director
Lee Overington

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services
South Carolina Region
2751 Bull Street, P.O. Box 3217
Columbia, SC 29230-3217
(803) 251-6000—Administrative Phone
(803) 251-6181—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(803) 251-6073—FAX

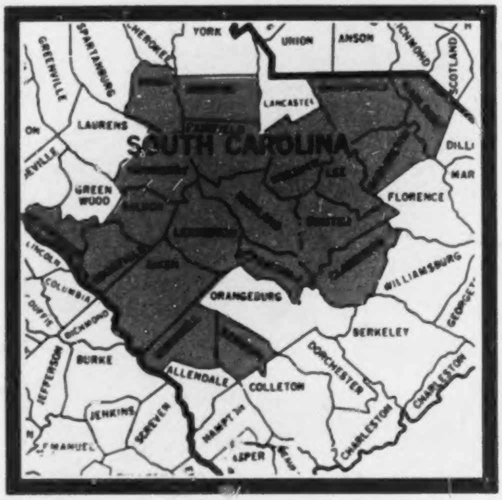
Employees
Full-time: 91
Part-time: 58
Volunteers: 600

Finance
Fiscal Year: July-June 1987-88
Budget: $6,000,000

Special Services
HLA Typing
Therapeutic Apheresis
Bone Banking
Bone Marrow Registry
Intra-Operative Autologous Transfusion
Voluntary Source Plasma

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 20
Hospitals: 24
Hospital beds: 4,000
Population: 1,000,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 62,000
Mobile Draw: 78.51%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1.6%


YORK
UNION
ANSON
ICHMOND
SCOTLAND
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
HEROKEE
LANCASTEI
LAURENS
ON
SOUTH CAROLINA
DILLI
EVILLE
LEE
MAR
GREEN WOOD
FLORENCE
LINCOLN
WILLIAMSBURG
COLUMBIA
ORANGEBURG
DUFFIE
RICHMOND
GEORGET
BERKELEY
JEFFERSON
BURKE
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
CHARLESTON
JENKINS
SCREVEN
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
EMANUEL
ASPER

Donor Coaches
One self-contained unit (Bluebird)

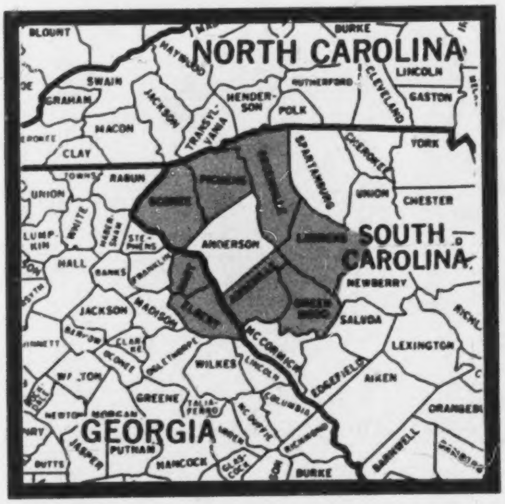
Governing Body
Volunteer community board.

Association Membership
American Red Cross

Publications
South Carolina Blood Services Newsletter

Computer Services
CASI-IBIS

Carolina-Georgia Blood Center


NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
BLOUNT
BURKE
HAYWOOD
SWAIN
GRAHAM
JACKSON
MACON
CLAY
HENDERSON
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
YORK
CHEROKEE
SPARTANBURG
UNION
CHESTER
RABUN
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
OCONEE
ANDERSON
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
ELBERT
McCORMICK
SALUDA
LEXINGTON
EDGEFIELD
AIKEN
WHITE
HALL
JACKSON
MADISON
WILKES
LINCOLN
GREENE
COLUMBIA
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
JASPER
BUTTS
BURKE
BARNWELL
ORANGEBURG

Medical Director
E. Arthur Dreskin, MD

Executive Director
Gene A. Erickson

Centers
Carolina-Georgia Blood Center
515 Grove Road
Greenville, SC 29605
(803) 255-5000—Administrative Phone
(803) 255-5000—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Self Memorial Hospital
Greenwood, SC

Oconee Memorial Hospital
Seneca, SC

Staff

Chief Operating Officer:	Barbara Zimmerman, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Donor Resources:	Billie Toney
Technical Director:	Jimmy Pruitt
Business Manager:	Heather Elliott
Chief Nurse:	Pat Sakovich, RN
Hospital Services Manager:	Dan Steeves
Computer Operations Manager:	Mojtaba Fayyaz

Employees

Full-time:	35
Part-time:	9
Volunteers:	5

Finance
Fiscal Year: September 1-August 31
Budget: $1,830,000

Special Services
Reference, Rare Donor File, Autologous Program, Frozen Blood Program, MLT Training, Education

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 8
Hospitals: 15
Population: 627,309
Hospital beds: 2,300

Draw

1988 Draw:	32,614
Mobile Draw:	75%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	3%

Donor Coaches
4-Bed Gerstenslager

Components/Products Produced

Whole Blood:	2,162
Red Blood Cells:	28,400
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	76
Platelets:	7,382
Cryoprecipitate:	485
Plasma Pheresis:	0
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	3,259
0-24/Hr Frozen Plasma:	6,000L

Governing Body
A volunteer Board of Trustees composed of representatives from the business, public and medical communities in the counties served governs the Carolina-Georgia Blood Center. They serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
National Blood Exchange
Palmetto Blood Bankers Association

Publications
Newsletter

Computer Services
Data General Hardware
Systec Software

Spartanburg Blood Center

Medical Director
Michael F. Patton, MD

Executive Director
Peggy H. Phillips

Center
Spartanburg Blood Bank
175 Dunbar Street
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 582-6366—Administrative Phone
(803) 591-6000 (PAGE 722)—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(803) 585-1567—FAX

Employees

Full-time:	14
Part-time:	39

Finance
Fiscal Year: April 1-March 31
Budget: $1,200,000

Special Services
Special Rare Typings, Biology Classes, Educational Seminars, Antibody Identification and Screening for Compatible Units, Autologous Donor Program, Cholesterol Screening

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 4
Population: 201,861
Hospital beds: 1,004

Draw

1988 Draw:	17,713
Mobile Draw:	60%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	2%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	9,600
Washed Red Blood Cells:	62
Platelets:	7,922
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	2,084
Recovered Plasma:	6,230

LINCOLN
CABARRUS
JACKSON
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
HENDERSON
GASTON
POLK
TRANSYLVANIA
MECKLENBURG
STANLY
CHEROKEE
YORK
UNION
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
STEPHENS
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
SOUTH CAROLINA
FRANKLIN
HART
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
KERSHAW
LEE
MADISON
ELBERT
GREENWOOD
SALUDA
RICHLAND
SUMTER
OGLETHORPE
WILKES
MC CORMICK
LINCOLN
LEXINGTON
EDGEFIELD
AIKEN
CALHOUN
GREENE
TALIAFERRO
COLUMBIA
MC DUFFIE
WARREN
ORANGEBURG
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
GLASCOCK
RICHMOND
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BURKE
JEFFERSON
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
BALDWIN

Donor Coaches
GMC Van, Blue Bird, Chevy Step Van Mobile, Ford Van

Governing Body
The Spartanburg Blood Bank was established in Spartanburg County, December 1974. The SBB provides for the blood needs in the 4 local hospitals. Governed by 9 member Board of Directors with 6 physician members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Palmetto Blood Bank Society
American Society for Medical Technology

Blood Assurance, Inc.

Blood Assurance became fully operational in January, 1972, through the efforts of three organizations—the Chattanooga Jaycees, Chattanooga-Hamilton County Medical Society, and the Chattanooga Area Hospital Council. Having started as a supplemental supplier, with an administrative office only, it has been the sole supplier of blood products from volunteer donors since 1978, shortly after moving to the present center. Satellite donor stations and other services have been expanded over the years.

Medical Director
Murrell O. Clark, MD

Administrator
Dan H. Curtis

Centers
Blood Assurance, Inc.
700 East Third Street
Chattanooga, TN 37403
(615) 756-0966—Administrative Phone
(615) 266-6121—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(615) 756-0985—FAX

Hutcheson Medical Center
Fort Oglethorpe, GA 30742
(404) 861-5983

Hamilton Medical Center
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 226-7735

Staff
Assistant Administrator: W. Gary Wilkinson
Executive Director, Membership Services: Grady P. Lane, Jr.
Director, Finance & Administrative Services: Betty D. Fowler
Data Processing Manager: Carl R. Lee
Laboratory Supervisor: Mona H. Dilbeck, MT(ASCP)BB
Donor Room Supervisor: Jeanie R. Fischer, MT(ASCP)

Employees
Full-time: 48
Part-time: 23

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan. 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $2,358,933

Special Services
Pheresis Program, Crossmatch, Consultation Services, and Frozen Blood Program

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 12
Dialysis Centers: 5
Population: 471,700
Hospital beds: 2,189

Draw
1988 Draw: 31,092
Mobile Draw: 33%
1988 Outdate Rate: .4%

Donor Coaches
Two Self-Contained Units
Knock-Down Unit

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 27,213
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 111
Washed Red Blood Cells: 176
Platelets: 10,943
Apheresis: 362
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 5,363
Recovered Plasma: 4,647 liters

Governing Body
Twenty-five member Board of Directors without compensation. Five are appointed from local medical society, five from Hospital Council, six from Jaycees, nine members from community-at-large.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Tennessee Association of Blood Banks
Valley Regional Association of Blood Service Units

Publications
Pamphlet describing purpose of program
Employee Newsletter
Newsletter to donor groups

Computer Services
A full service data processing system utilizing Pyramid 9805

Lifeblood/Mid-South Regional Blood Center

Lifeblood/Mid-South Regional Blood Center is sponsored and endorsed by the Memphis and Shelby County Medical Society and the Memphis Hospital Council. Lifeblood is the official blood collecting organization for 24 hospitals in four states.

Medical Director/C.E.O.
Edward P. Scott, MD

Center
Lifeblood/Mid-South Regional Blood Center
1040 Madison Avenue
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 522-8585—Administrative Phone
(901) 522-8620—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Chief Operating Officer:	Robert Albee
Technical Director:	Dorothy Lenoir-Hester, MT(ASCP)SBB
Manager, Processing:	Mary Lou Kramer, MT(ASCP)
Manager, Components:	Linda Norfleet, MT(ASCP)
Manager, Distribution:	Patricia Brown
Department Head—Donor Services:	Joe Horton
Department Head—Personnel:	Cynthia W. Shelton
Department Head—Donor Operations:	Debora A. Wallace, RN
Manager, Public Information:	Sandra Heiss

Employees

Full-time:	88
Part-time:	50

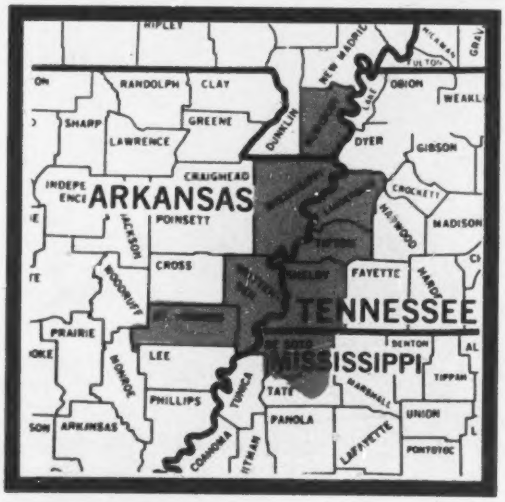
Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $6,996,000

Special Services
Active participation in university and vo-tech MT and SBB programs. Special Sickle Cell Donor Program, Rare Donor File, Apheresis.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 8
Hospitals: 24
Population: 1,064,400
Hospital beds: 6,668

Draw

1988 Draw:	53,683
Mobile Draw:	39%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	< 0.1%


RIPLEY
NEW MADRID
FULTON
RANDOLPH
CLAY
OBION
WEAKL
SHARP
GREENE
LAWRENCE
DUNKLIN
LAKE
DYER
GIBSON
CRAIGHEAD
INDEPE ENCE
ARKANSAS
CROCKETT
POINSETT
HAYWOOD
MADISON
JACKSON
TIPTON
CROSS
SHELBY
FAYETTE
HARDY
WOODRUFF
TENNESSEE
PRAIRIE
DE SOTO
DENTON
LEE
MISSISSIPPI
MONROE
TIPPAH
TUNICA
TATE
MARSHALL
PHILLIPS
UNION
ARKANSAS
PANOLA
LAFAYETTE
COAHOMA
PONTOTOC

Donor Coaches
Two Bluebirds: 1 4-Bed, 1 5-Bed

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	53,045
Platelets:	45,925
Apheresis:	635
Cryoprecipitate:	5,682
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	15,905
Recovered Plasma:	30,685

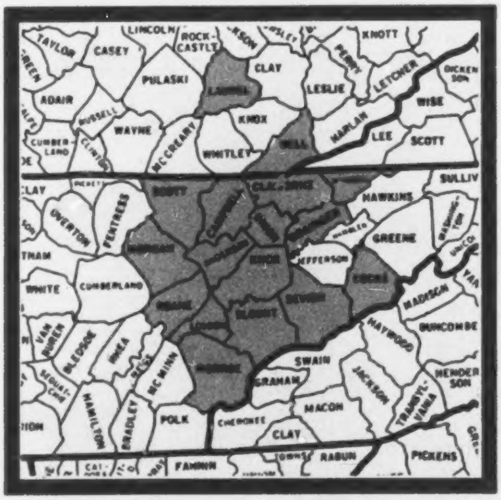
Governing Body
Thirty-five member Board of Directors—20 from medical/hospital community and 15 at-large.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, Tennessee Association of Blood Banks, Tennessee Hospital Association, South Central Association of Blood Banks.

Publications
"Lifelines" (published quarterly)

Computer Services
An integrated free-standing system—Data General Eclipse MV/7800 XP hardware, and Systec Associates custom software for blood processing.

Medic Regional Blood Center



LINCOLN
ROCK-CASTLE
KNOTT
TAYLOR
CASEY
CLAY
GREEN
PULASKI
PERRY
LETCHER
DICKENSON
LESLIE
ADAIR
RUSSELL
WAYNE
KNOX
WISE
HARLAN
CUMBERLAND
CLINTON
MCCREARY
WHITLEY
LEE
SCOTT
SULLIV
CLAY
OVERTON
FENTRESS
SCOTT
CLAIBORNE
HAWKINS
GREENE
JEFFERSON
KNOX
WHITE
CUMBERLAND
MADISON
BLOUNT
SEVIER
VAN BUREN
BLEDSOE
RHEA
MC MINN
HAYWOOD
BUNCOMBE
SWAIN
JACKSON
HENDERSON
SEQUATCHIE
HAMILTON
BRADLEY
POLK
GRAHAM
MACON
TRANSYLVANIA
CHEROKEE
CLAY
FANNIN
TOWNS
RABUN
PICKENS

Established 1958 as non-profit, volunteer blood center sponsored by Knoxville Academy of Medicine. Unique coverage benefits: family exemption from blood supplier processing costs at any continental U.S. hospital.

Medical Director	**Executive Director**
Carl A. Nelson, MD	Jerry Rysticken

Center

Medic Regional Blood Center
1601 Ailor Avenue
Knoxville, TN 37921
(615) 524-3074—Administrative Phone
(615) 524-3472—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Manager, Blood Operations:	James R. Cundall
Director, Program Development:	Jean C. Drennen
Director, Office Services:	Wilma B. Jones
Director, Mobile Operations:	Charles Lowery
Controller:	Jean Maggard
Director, Nursing Services:	Nancy Seay
Director, Technical Services:	Monica R. Willis

Employees

Full-time:	50
Part-time:	32
Volunteers:	300

Finance

Fiscal Year: May 1-April 30

Special Services

Continuing education programs and consultation services for area hospitals.

Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	17
Hospitals:	23
Population:	1,000,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	48,605
Mobile Draw:	76.4%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.1%
(Credit System)	

Donor Coaches

1 six-bed Bluebird; 2 step vans with portable unit

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	45,049
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	369
Washed Red Blood Cells:	706
Platelets:	22,920
Cryoprecipitate:	4,397
Apheresis:	513
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	5,909
Recovered Plasma:	39,086

Governing Body

MEDIC Board of Directors is an operational policy-setting entity responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining the mechanisms of center management.

Association Membership

- American Association of Blood Banks
- Tennessee Association of Blood Banks
- American Blood Commission Regionalization Program
- Valley Regional Association of Blood Service Units

Publications

Donors: employee, student, emergency, replacement, pheresis, multiple donations.
Physicians and patients: blood safety; autologous and directed donations.

Computer Services

Alpha Micro—Donor Records
Product Management
General Accounting
Word Processing

West Tennessee Regional Blood Center, Inc.

LIFELINE
Volunteer Blood Program

The predecessor, Jackson Blood Bank, was established in 1947 as a partnership venture. In 1972, it was sold to West Tennessee Regional Blood Center, Inc., a nonprofit corporation. FDA license has been continuous since 1949 at which time Jackson Blood Bank became an Institutional Member of AABB. WTRBC draws blood in seven counties, three on the community-responsibility philosophy. The credit system operates in all counties. LIFELINE, Volunteer Blood Program is the Blood Assurance Plan operated by WTRBC. In April, 1983 WTRBC moved into a new 13,450 square foot building.

Medical Director
Charles S. Foster, MD

President/CEO
Jack Smythe

Center
West Tennessee Regional Blood Center, Inc.
828 North Parkway
Jackson, TN 38305
(901) 427-4431—Administrative Phone

Staff

Assistant Administrator:	George H. Fekoos
Director of Technical Services:	Elizabeth Barnett, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Blood Collections:	Robbye Newman, RN
Director of Donor Services:	Tonya Moss
Director of Marketing & Public Relations:	Amy Elizer
Director of Fiscal Affairs:	Dorothy King
Director of Hospital Services and Maintenance:	Magdalyn Wilson, LPN, MT
Coordinator of Mobile Operations:	Beverly Rogers, LPN

Employees

Full-time:	24
Part-time:	3
Volunteers:	95

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $1,656,000

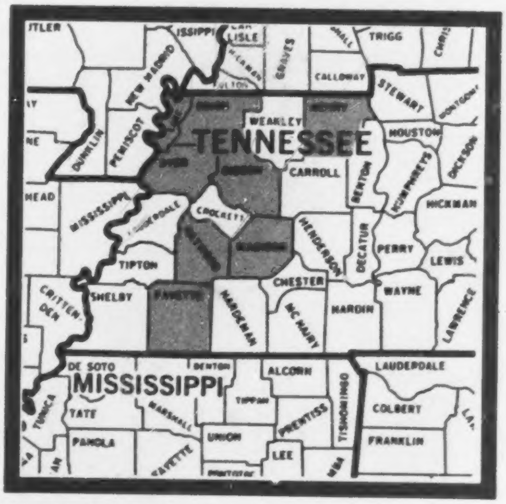
Special Services
Area Reference Lab, Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Washed Red Blood Cells, Frozen Red Blood Cells, Apheresis and Blood Assurance Plan (Credit System)

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 8 complete, 11 partial
Hospitals: 11 complete, 12 partial
Population: 255,741 complete service area
160,000 partial service area

Draw

1988 Draw:	17,070
Mobile Draw:	77%

Donor Coaches
One 40' Six-Bed Bluebird, One 34' Specialized Mobile Unit Trailer with Club Cab Truck and 12.5 KW Generator, One Dodge Van for On-Site Setups


TENNESSEE
MISSISSIPPI
TRIGG
LISLE
GRAVES
CALLOWAY
FULTON
NEW MADRID
STEWART
WEAKLEY
HOUSTON
PEMISCOT
DUNKLIN
CARROLL
BENTON
HUMPHREYS
DICKSON
HICKMAN
MISSISSIPPI
CROCKETT
LAUDERDALE
HENDERSON
DECATUR
PERRY
LEWIS
TIPTON
CHESTER
SHELBY
CRITTENDEN
HARDEMAN
MC NAIRY
HARDIN
WAYNE
LAWRENCE
DE SOTO
BENTON
ALCORN
LAUDERDALE
TISHOMINGO
TATE
MARSHALL
TIPPAH
PRENTISS
COLBERT
TUNICA
PANOLA
UNION
LEE
FRANKLIN
LAFAYETTE
PONTOTOC

Components/Products Produced

Whole Blood (Modified):	889
Red Blood Cells:	15,255
Washed Red Blood Cells:	458
Leuko-Poor Red Blood Cells:	468
Platelets:	8,825
Leuko-Poor Platelets:	458
Cryoprecipitate:	1,499
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	1,558
Recovered Plasma, Fresh Frozen:	12,619
Recovered Plasma, Liquid:	1,937

Governing Body
West Tennessee Regional Blood Center, Inc., is governed by an twelve-member Board of Directors representing physicians, hospitals, industry, labor, donors and patients, all elected permanently. The Board holds regular quarterly meetings, plus several called meetings per year. The Board of Directors serve without compensation.

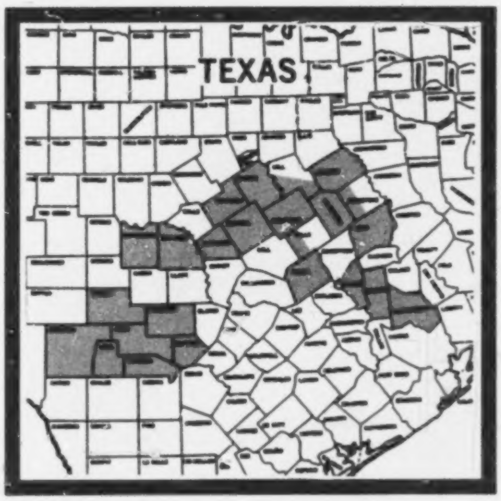
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, National Blood Exchange, Tennessee Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers

Publications
Quarterly Newsletter
In-House Newsletter
Annual Report

Computer Services
Software by Sibley and Associates, Inc.
Hardware by Data Point

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Central Texas Region



Medical Director
R.E. Henderson, Jr., MD

Executive Director
Phyllis B. Swanton

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Central Texas Region
4224 Cobbs Drive
Waco, TX 76707
(817) 776-8754—Administrative Phone
(817) 776-8503—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(817) 776-9089—FAX

Staff
Business Manager: Martha C. Hunt
Administrative Assistant: Jeanette LaFrentz
Director, Laboratory Services: Bobbye Woody
Director, Nursing Program: Merle Hamilton
Director, Products Management: Wanda Brooks
Director, Donor Resources: Lynda Faulkenbery

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1,500,000

Special Services
Reference Laboratory Work, Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Therapeuticpheresis, Plateletpheresis, Autologous, Directed Donations

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 26
Hospitals: 35
Population: 500,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 32,294
Mobile Draw: 75%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1.34%

Donor Coaches
One 3-Bed Self-Supportive Coach, 2 5-Bed Self-Supportive Coach

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells
Washed Red Blood Cells
Platelets
Cryoprecipitate
Apheresis
Fresh Frozen Plasma
Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Governed by the Blood Services Board, composed of members from medical and technical fields, business, education, and Blood Program Chairmen. All 20 members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
American Red Cross
South Central Association of Blood Banks
Texas Hospital Association

American Red Cross Blood Services, Red River Region

American
Red Cross

Medical Director
D. Nello Brown, M.D.

Executive Director
Barry M. Hall

Center
Red River Regional Red Cross Blood Service
1809 5th Street
Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(817) 322-8686—Administrative Phone
(817) 322-8686—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(817) 322-2039—FAX

Staff

Administrator:	Glen R. Caldwell, PA-C
Director, Technical Services:	Carol Henderson, MT(ASCP)
Director, Marketing:	Pauline Brumfield
Director, Nursing:	Pauline Briesemeister, RN
Director, Product Management:	Wayne Mergerson
Director, Accounting/Data Processing:	Sheryl Dixon
Director, Transportation:	Ron Welter

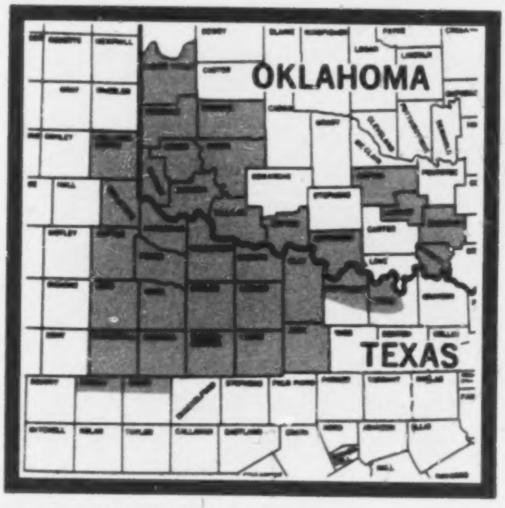
Employees
Full-time: 24.92
Part-time: 32.25
Volunteers: 347

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $1,781,857

Special Services
Reference Laboratory
Processed Human Bone

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 35
Hospitals: 43
Population: 529,252

Draw
1988 Draw: 24,324
Mobile Draw: 72.8%
1988 Outdate Rate: 2.2%



Components/Products Produced

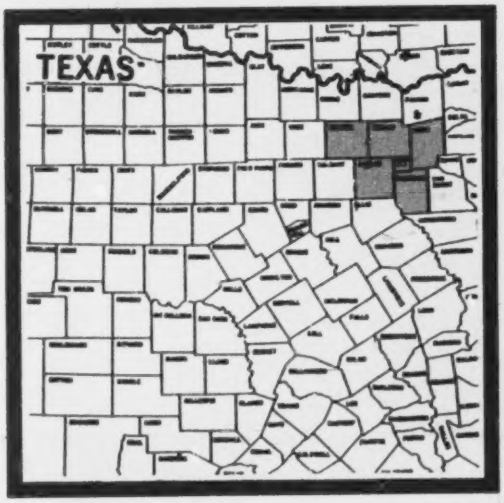
Whole Blood:	543
Red Blood Cells:	23,781
Platelets:	7,060
Cryoprecipitate:	1,181
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	3,688
Recovered Plasma:	995

Governing Body
Center/Chapter Board of Directors and Regional Blood Services Committee

Association Membership
American Red Cross, South Central Association of Blood Banks

Computer Services
IBM System 34
Molecular 30-16X

The Blood Center at Wadley



Medical Director/President
Norwood O. Hill, MD

Centers
The Blood Center at Wadley
9000 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 351-8574—Administrative Phone
(214) 351-8496—Technical Services
(214) 351-8500—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(214) 358-1360—FAX

The Blood Center at Baylor
Barnett Tower—Suite 137
3500 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, TX 75246
(214) 820-3450

The Blood Center at Denton
North Professional Bldg.
AMI Denton Regional Medical Ctr.
4405 N. I-35
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 383-3565

Medical City Dallas Donor Center
7777 Forest Lane
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-7745

Richardson Medical Center
Room 345-401 W. Campbell Rd.
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 231-1441

Staff

Administrator:	Fred Greene
Technical Director:	Jerry Staples, MT(ASCP)SBB
Marketing Director:	Dianne Hall
Inventory Control Manager:	Diane Frailey

Employees
Full-time: 150
Volunteers: 13 individuals + groups

Finance
Fiscal Year: November 1-October 31
Budget: $7,500,000

Special Services
Tissue Typing, Rare Blood Storage, Apheresis, Paternity Testing, Research, Reference and Consultation Laboratory, Bone Marrow Registry, Home Transfusions

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 9
Hospitals: 70
Population: 2,500,000
Hospital beds: 9,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 97,000
Mobile Draw: 80%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
4 Bluebirds
Medi Coach

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	92,000
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	400
Washed Red Blood Cells:	700
Filtered Leukopoor:	500
Platelets:	48,000
Cryoprecipitate:	32,000
Apheresis:	3,000
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	11,650

Governing Body
Lay Board of Trustees composed of 17 active members and 2 honorary members.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
South Central Association of Blood Banks
AABB Clearinghouse
National Bone Marrow Registry

Publications
"Lifeline,"
"The Wadley Way"

Computer Services
Goddard Computer Center
(A Division of Wadley Institutes)—Honeywell Computer

Louisiana Blood Center/ Blood Center of Southeast Texas

The Blood Center of Southeast Texas
The Blood Center of Southeast Texas was established in 1957 as a Beaumont Young Men's Business League project, with the additional sponsorship of the Jefferson County Medical Society and the three Beaumont hospitals. In 1987, the Blood Center of Southeast Texas joined the Louisiana Blood Center.

President and CEO
Stephen J. Brown, MT(ASCP)SBB

Medical Director
Gary Levy, MD

Centers
Louisiana Blood Center
1521 Wilkison Street
Shreveport, LA 71103
(318) 222-7457—Administrative Phone
(318) 222-6244—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Alexandria
5631 Gardner Highway
Alexandria, LA 71303-3710
(318) 445-7439

Lake Charles
2711 Ernest Street
Lake Charles, LA 70601
(318) 436-4932

Monroe
406 Wood Street
Monroe, LA 71201
(318) 322-4445

Pelican Tissue Center
1531 Wilkinson Street
Shreveport, LA 71103
(318) 222-6244

Blood Center of Southeast Texas
2850 Laurel Street
Beaumont, TX 77702
(409) 838-5289

Staff
Vice President, Services: Margaret Wallace MHS,MT(ASCP)SBB
Vice President, Administrative Services: Marie Sanders MBA,MT(ASCP)SBB
Executive Director, Shreveport: R. Benjamin Cheek
Executive Director, Alexandria: David Hebert
Executive Director, Monroe: Charlotte Moore
Executive Director, Lake Charles: Betty Cary, MT(ASCP)
Executive Director, Beaumont: Mary Stephenson, MT(ASCP)
Executive Director, Tissue Center: Mark Whitley, MT(ASCP)SBB

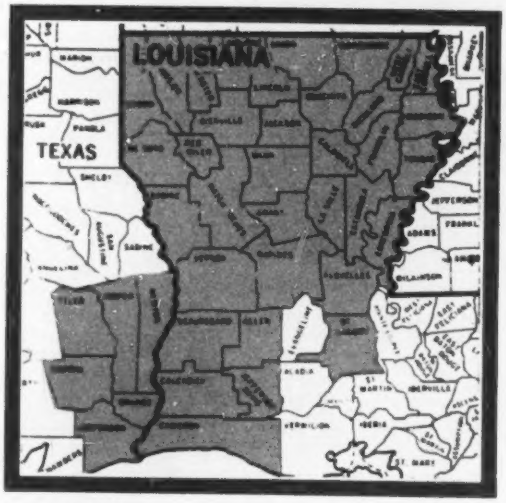
Employees
Full-time: 104
Part-time: 37

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan 1-Dec 31
Budget: $5,300,000

Special Services
Reference Laboratory

Area of Service
Counties: 44
Hospitals: 84
Population: 2,200,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 109,000
Mobile Draw: 80%



Donor Coaches
2 Bluebirds, 1 3-Bed Coach

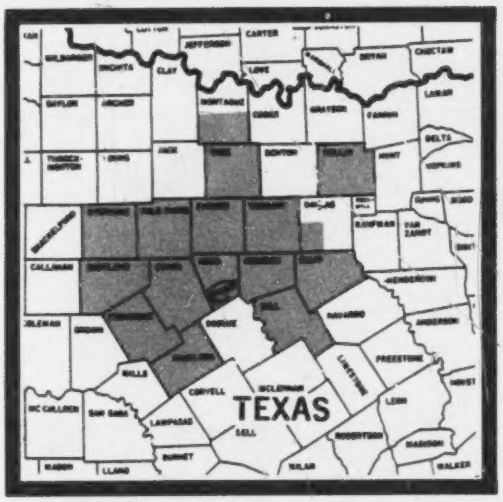
Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 103,192
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 575
Washed Red Blood Cells: 3,444
Platelets: 50,720
Cryoprecipitate: 8,050
Apheresis: 50
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 15,762
Recovered Plasma: 86,837

Governing Body
Louisiana Blood Center/Blood Center of Southeast Texas is governed by a 15 member Board of Trustees, three elected from the Advisory Board of each service area. Trustees and Advisory Board members serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
AABB National Blood Exchange
South Central Association of Blood Banks
American Association of Tissue Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers
Louisiana Hospital Association
Texas Hospital Association

Computer Services
Comprehensive Blood Bank System, Rubicon (Digital Equipment Corporation) Hardware

Carter Blood Center



Organized in 1959 to consolidate local hospital based blood banks. Originally funded by a local foundation. 36,000 sq. ft. building remodeled in 1983.

Executive Director, and CEO
William F. Heller, MT(ASCP)SBB

Medical Director
Margie Peschel, MD

Assistant Medical Director
Hannis W. Thompson, MD

Centers
Carter Blood Center
1263 W. Rosedale
Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 335-4935—Administrative Phone
(817) 335-4935—24 Hour Shipping Phone
(817) 332-3644—FAX

Arlington Memorial Hospital
Arlington, TX
(817) 274-0812

H.E.B. Hospital
Bedford, TX

Staff

Director, Technical Services:	Jo McKelvey, MT(ASCP)SBB
Business Office Manager:	Rose Romanko, CPA
Public Information:	Cherrie Cotner
Director of Hospital Services:	Richard Wilson

Employees

Full-time:	92
Part-time:	9
Volunteers:	8

Finance
Fiscal Year: Nov. 1-Oct. 31
Budget: $5,048,356

Special Services
Centralized Crossmatching, Pediatric Frozen BLood, Reference Laboratory, MT & MLT Teaching, HLA Testing, Blood Irradiation, Affiliated with SBB Program (UTHSC, Dallas)

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 17
Hospitals: 46
Population: 2,400,000
Hospital beds: 5,086

Draw

1988 Draw:	55,030
Mobile Draw: (Credit System)	71.3%

Donor Coaches
3 Bluebirds
31 Bed Set-Up Units

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	50,772
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	1,405
Washed Red Blood Cells:	5,021
Platelets:	37,450
Cryoprecipitate:	5,637
Apheresis:	114
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	37,635
Recovered Plasma:	12,352
Pediatric Frozen:	572

Governing Body
The Carter Blood Bank is governed by a Board of Trustees, maximum 31 members (50% physicians) with three-year terms. Board meets quarterly. Also, executive committee with nine members which meets eight times per year.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
South Central Association of Blood Banks
AABB Clearinghouse

Computer Services
Rubicom System (software)
Digital PDP 11/44
Tandy Network System (3000 HL)

Publications
The Lifeline

Central Texas Regional Blood Center

The Central Texas Regional Blood Center is a non-profit regional blood center that was founded by the Travis County Medical Society in 1951. The blood center telephone recruiters provide 58% of the donors in the blood center. The Tissue Bank is active in the newly formed Central Texas Transplant Program. The blood donors in Central Texas are extremely big-hearted and respond immediately to our needs—especially in time of shortages.

Medical Director
Douglas Terry, MD

Executive Director
John Kemp, CAE

Center
Central Texas Regional Blood Center
4300 North Lamar/P.O. Drawer 4679
Austin, TX 78765
(512) 458-1121—Administrative Phone
(512) 458-2093—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Administrator/Technical Director: Trudell S. Green, MT(ASCP)SBB
Assistant Administrators: Bill Stout
Marian Light
Recruitment Supervisor: Dolly Mogonye
Inventory Control Supervisor: Eddie Jackson
Accounting Supervisor: Faye Shepherd
Computer Systems Manager: Gary Hubbard
Laboratory Supervisor: Jana Sanders, BB(ASCP)
Evening Supervisor: Hortencia Revuelta
Tissue Bank Supervisor: M. Tracy Williams, RN

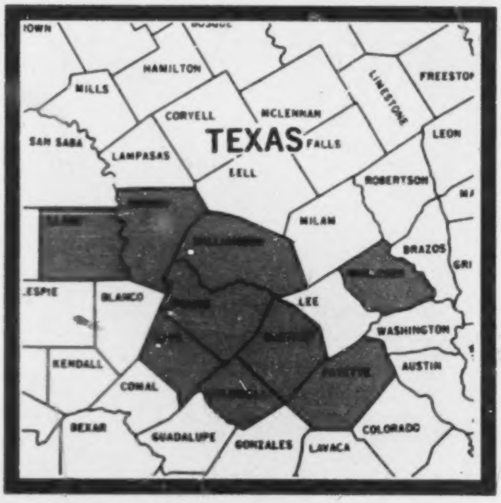
Employees
Full-time: 40
Part-time: 15

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan. 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $2,580,000

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 9
Hospitals: 18
Population: 800,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 35,223
Mobile Draw: 41%
1988 Outdate Rate: 5%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
One Self-Contained 4-Bed Blue Bird
One 12-Bed Portable Set-up



OWN
BOSQUE
HAMILTON
MILLS
CORYELL
MCLENNAN
LIMESTONE
FREESTO
SAN SABA
LAMPASAS
TEXAS
FALLS
LEON
BELL
ROBERTSON
MA
MILAM
BRAZOS
GRI
ESPIE
BLANCO
LEE
WASHINGTON
KENDALL
AUSTIN
COMAL
BEXAR
GUADALUPE
GONZALES
LAVACA
COLORADO

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 30,758
Washed Red Blood Cells: 1,621
Platelets: 15,389
Cryoprecipitate: 1,509
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 4,023
Recovered Plasma: 28,830
Whole Blood: 858

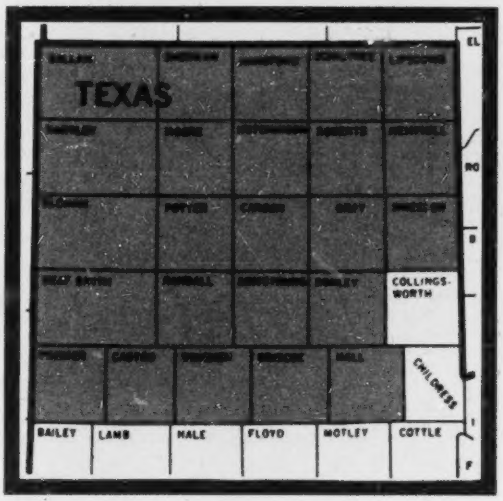
Governing Body
Board of Trustees
Five Physicians

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
South Central Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Central Texas Regional Blood Center Newsletter
(Published quarterly)

Computer Services
Internal-Digital PDP1144
Two-Disk Drives
Tape Drive
12 Terminals

Coffee Memorial Blood Center, Inc.



Coffee Memorial Blood Center was founded in 1949. From simple beginnings, it has grown to a staff of 33 and services 20 hospitals while drawing 22,000 pints annually in 24 counties. Coffee Memorial is the total supplier for most of the Texas panhandle.

Administrator
John Mitchell

Center
Coffee Memorial Blood Center, Inc.
1915 Coulter Drive, P.O. Box 3429
Amarillo, TX 79116-3429
(806) 358-4563—Administrative Phone
(806) 358-3071—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Laboratory Manager:	Suzanne Behle
Distribution Manager:	Joe McCormick
Phlebotomy Manager:	Vicki Leech
Business Manager:	Reta Nussbaum
Community Relations:	Bobby Thomas
Mobile Services:	Carolyn Stiles

Employees
Full-time: 33
Part-time: 1

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $1,400,000

Special Services
Crossmatch
Reference

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 24
Hospitals: 20
Population: 350,000
Hospital beds: 2,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	22,000
Mobile Draw:	72%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1%

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	19,600
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	100
Washed Red Blood Cells:	600
Platelets:	13,500
Cryoprecipitate:	600
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	4,000
Recovered Plasma:	15,000

Governing Body
Coffee Memorial is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of 6 physicians and 7 lay members jointly appointed by the County Medical Society and/or the Board President.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, South Central Association of Blood Banks

Community Blood Bank

The Community Blood Bank was established in June, 1970, as a joint effort of the Nueces County Medical Society and area hospitals. Currently, the Community Blood Bank services 19 hospitals and clinics in 10 counties.

Medical Director
Kirby G. Barker, Jr., MD

Executive Director
Lynn N. Survant

Center
Community Blood Bank
5025 Deepwood Circle
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(512) 855-4943—Administrative Phone
(512) 855-3943—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(512) 855-2641—FAX

Staff

Director of Technical Services:	Martin E. Northern, SBB(ASCP)
Director of Finance & EDP:	Sterling W. Johnson
Donor Room Supervisor:	Yolanda Ramirez
Laboratory Supervisor:	Lester Keener
Electronic Data Processing Supervisor:	Benito Munoz
Hospital Services Supervisor:	Peggy Eneks

Employees

Full-time:	43
Part-time:	3

Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $2,300,000

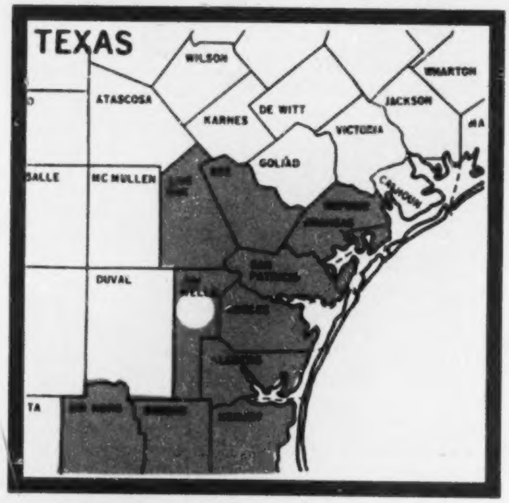
Special Services
Crossmatching, Reference Laboratory, Rare Blood Storage, Public Service Assistance, MT and MLT Student Teaching, Autologous and Directed Donations, Public Education Programs, and Public Tours

Area of Service
Counties: 10
Hospitals: 19
Population: 500,000
Hospital beds: 2,100

Draw

1988 Draw:	22,000
Mobile Draw:	75%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	3%

Donor Coaches
One 5-Bed (tractor-trailer) unit, One 2-Bed Unit, One 3-Bed Bluebird



Components/Products Produced

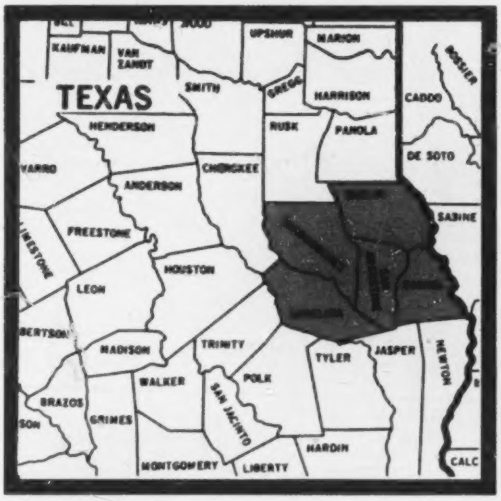
Red Blood Cells:	21,346
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	116
Washed Red Blood Cells:	685
Platelets:	9,730
Cryoprecipitate:	1,181
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	16,804
Recovered Plasma:	14,478

Governing Body
Governed by a 21 member volunteer Board of Trustees composed of eight business and community leaders and thirteen member physicians of the Nueces County Medical Society who are elected to three year terms. Three standing committees, the Civic Advisory Committee, Financial Advisory Committee and the Medical-Technical Advisory Committee provide additional resources and counsel to the Board.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, South Central Association of Blood Banks, Texas Hospital Association, Corpus Christi Chamber of Commerce

Computer Services
Hewlett-Packard 3000

East Texas Blood Center, Inc.


TEXAS
KAUFMAN
VAN ZANDT
SMITH
UPSHUR
MARION
GREGG
HARRISON
CADDO
BOSSIER
HENDERSON
RUSK
PANOLA
DE SOTO
NAVARRO
ANDERSON
CHEROKEE
SABINE
FREESTONE
LIMESTONE
HOUSTON
LEON
ROBERTSON
MADISON
TRINITY
TYLER
JASPER
NEWTON
WALKER
POLK
BRAZOS
GRIMES
SAN JACINTO
HARDIN
MONTGOMERY
LIBERTY
CALC

Medical Director
R.L. Baker, MD

Executive Director
Kristi Watson

Center
East Texas Blood Center, Inc.
614 East Starr Ave.
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(409) 560-3055—Administrative Phone
(409) 560-3054—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Employees

Full-time:	5
Part-time:	3
Volunteers:	3

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan. 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $200,000

Special Services
Rare Donor File, Consultation, Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Educational Workshops, Public Service, Autologous donors, Directed donors

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 8

Draw

1988 Draw:	2,518
Mobile Draw:	46%
1988 Outdate Rate:	5%
(Credit System)	

Donor Coaches
Two-Bed, Self-Contained Foretravel

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Washed Red Blood Cells, Platelets, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Governed by a volunteer Board of Directors composed of hospital representatives, business executives, and the lay public. Medical supervision is provided by a local physician appointed by the Board.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, South Central Association of Blood Banks

Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center

The Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center was organized by the Harris County Medical Society and began operations on January 1, 1975. The Blood Center primarily serves patients in 85 hospitals in the 17-county region surrounding Houston, Texas.

Medical Director
Clarence P. Alfrey, M.D.

President & CEO
Bill T. Teague, MT(ASCP)SBB

Centers
Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center
1400 La Concha Lane
Houston, Texas 77054-1802
(713) 790-1200—Administrative Phone
(713) 791-6250—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(713) 790-1007—FAX

Montgomery County Facility	(409) 760-3345
Southeast Houston Facility	(713) 649-2393
SW Memorial Hospital Facility	(713) 776-5340
Downtown Houston Facility	(713) 546-2066
Houston NW Med. Ctr. Facility	(713) 440-5900
Hermann Hospital Facility	(713) 797-4373
Memorial City Med. Ctr. Facility	(713) 932-1938

Staff
Chief Operating Officer: Bobby A. Grigsby, CPA, MBA
Vice President, Admin. Serv.: Jeffrey C. Pereson
Vice President, Tech. Serv.: Pablo Fortes, BS(ASCP)SBB
Vice President, Resource Dev.: Joseph G. Ridley
Asst. to the President, Public Affairs: John L. Drury
Asst. to the President, Educ. Serv.: Katherine Carlson, MT(ASCP)SBB
Asst. to the President: Kathryn Sayer
Director, Mgmt Info Sys.: Vicki Pratt
Director, Bus. Operations: Walter Ott
Director, Donor Recruitment: Marianne Timm
Director, Laboratory Services: David Fortenberry, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Inventory Management: Mary Moore
Director, Consult. and Ref. Lab.: Maxine Schultz, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Donor Collections: Karen Vance
Director, Human Resources: Kathleen Richter
Manager, Training and Dev.: Victoria Davis, RN
Supervisor, Pheresis Section: Carolyn Rumney

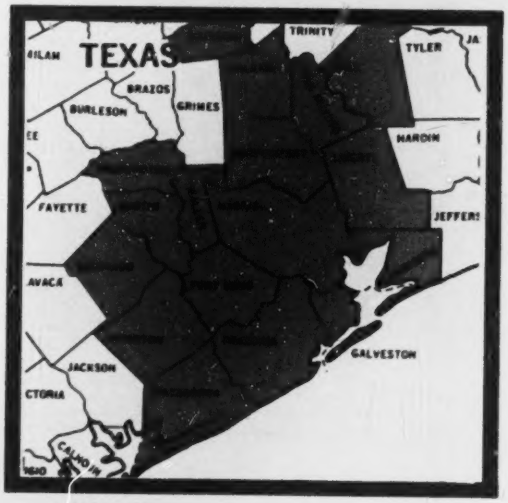
Employees
Full-time: 266
Part-time: 48

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan 1-Dec 31
(1989) Budget: $15,745,000

Special Services
Frozen Blood and Rare Donor Service, Consultation and Reference laboratory; CMV, anti-HIV and Cholesterol testing; education workshops, teleconferences, GRIPS program; research grants; scholarships; plasma and platelet apheresis program; research and development laboratory.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 17
Hospitals: 85
Population: 3,800,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 195,656
Mobile Draw: 78.5%
1988 Outdate Rate: .002% (Credit System)



Donor Coaches
(2) 4-Bed Bluebird Wonderlodge, (1) 4-Bed Barth, (2) 6-Bed Bluebird Wonderlodge

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 185,435
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 1,006
Washed Red Blood Cells: 1,415
Platelets: 155,106
Cryoprecipitate: 33,961
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 36,632
Recovered Plasma: 148,803
Leukocytes: 1,943

Governing Body
Governed by a volunteer Board of Trustees composed of representatives of the Medical, business, and lay communities.

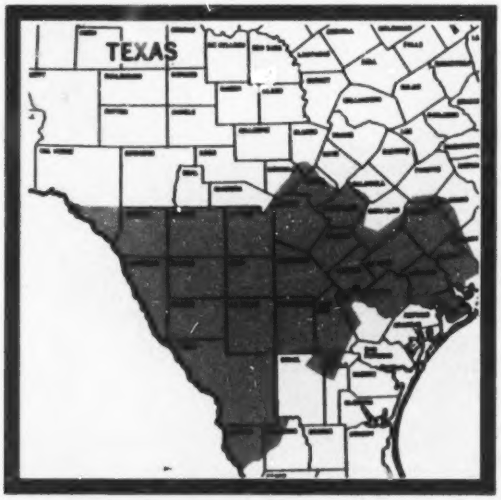
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, South Central Association of Blood Banks, American Blood Resources Association, Texas Hospital Association, Texas Medical Center, Greater Houston Hospital Association.

Publications
"Circulation" (Quarterly); "Technical Topics" (Quarterly)

Computer Services
In-House Unisys 1100/71 Mainframe, Unisys 5000/50, Unisys MAPPER 5 Departmental System, All Blood Center systems on-line

Research Projects
1) Tropism of Human Immunodeficiency Virus-1 for Natural Killer Cells, 2) Detection and Prevention of Transfusion Acquired Cytomegalovirus Infection, 3) Isolation and Characterization of Von Willebrand Factor Processing Activity, 4) Detection of Antibodies to the Hepatitis B Virus DNA Polymerase, 5) Latency Studies of Human Cytomegalovirus.

South Texas Regional Blood Bank



Acquired from Blood Services, Inc., by the Bexar County Medical Society in 1974, the South Texas Regional Blood Bank was established as an independent entity with a Board of Directors representing the community being served.

Chief Executive Officer and Medical Director
Norman D. Kalmin, MD

Operations Administrator
John Orrell, SBB(ASCP)

Victoria Branch Administrator
John Nylander

Centers
South Texas Regional Blood Bank
318 McCullough Avenue
P.O. Box 15613
San Antonio, TX 78212
(512) 22-DONOR—Administrative Phone
(512) 222-1859—FAX

South Texas Regional Blood Bank
(Victoria Branch)
1109 Sam Houston Drive
Victoria, TX 77901
(512) 576-3651

Staff
Director, Donor Recruitment: Lee Cumur
Director, Hospital Services: Terrance Chaffee
Director, Data Processing: Vance Clegg
Director, Accounting: Helen (Taffy) Nelson
Director, Collections: Ceil Vetters, RN, BSN
Director, Technical Services: Irma Villarreal, BB(ASCP)
Administrative Assistant (Personnel/Volunteers): Sandra Munoz
Administrative Secretary: Loretta Bardwell

Employees
Full-time: 116
Part-time: 14
Volunteers: 4

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31

Special Services
Consultation, Apheresis, HLA Typing, Paternity Testing

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 35
Hospitals: 54
Population: 1.6 million

Draw
1988 Draw: 70,945
Mobile Draw: 72%

Donor Coaches
Two Winnebagos
Two Hemobiles
One Bluebird-4 Bed

Components/Products Produced (1986)
Red Blood Cells: 68,124
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 293
Washed Red Blood Cells: 1,898
Platelets: 42,898
Cryoprecipitate: 12,926
Apheresis: 772
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 9,257
Recovered Plasma: 58,755

Governing Body
Up to 25 members of the community.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers
South Central Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"Heartlines" (Quarterly)
Technical "Heartlines" (biannually)

Computer Services
Donor Registration and History, Laboratory, General Accounting

Stewart Regional Blood Center

Medical Director
William T. Sparrow, MD

President & CEO
Bill Grimes

Centers

Stewart Regional Blood Center
815 South Baxter Ave.
Tyler, TX 75701
(214) 535-5400—Administrative Phone
(214) 535-5404—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Stewart Regional Blood Center
504 East Loop 281
Longview, TX 75601
(214) 757-2474

Stewart Regional Blood Center
Memorial Medical Center of East Texas
P.O. Box 1447
Lufkin, TX 75901
(409) 639-1534

Stewart Regional Blood Center
Marshall Memorial Hospital
P.O. Box 1599
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-6571

Stewart Regional Blood Center
Titus County Memorial Hospital
2001 North Jefferson
Mt. Pleasant, Texas 75455
(214) 572-3629

Stewart Regional Blood Center
McCuistion Regional Medical Center
PO Box 160
Paris, TX 75460

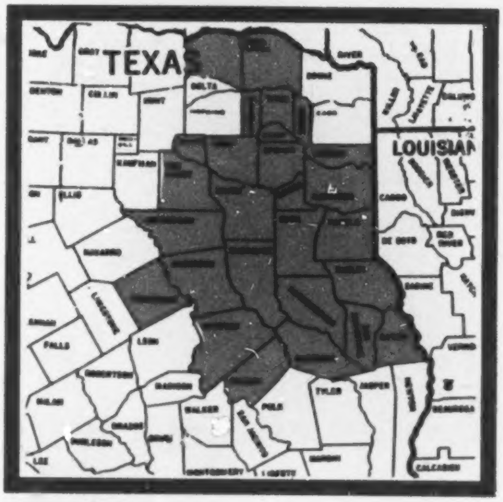
Staff
Vice President Financial Operations: Pam Horton
Vice President Professional Operations: Carol Lanthrum, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director of Donor Recruitment: Jolinda Redling

Employees
Full-time: 58
Part-time: 16

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $3,300,000

Special Services
Educational arm of Tyler Junior College, Kilgore College, and the University of Texas at Tyler for Laboratory Technology students, apheresis, centralized crossmatch and HLA.

Area of Service
Counties: 27
Hospitals: 40
Population: 1,000,000
Hospital beds: 5,200



Draw
1988 Draw: 30,246
Mobile Draw: 51%
1988 Outdate Rate: 3%
(Credit System)

Donor Coaches
(Two) Blue Bird
One Mini Coach
Two Vans

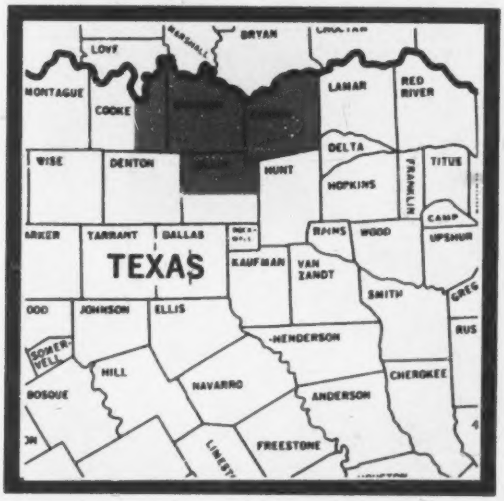
Components/Products Produced
Whole Blood: 284
Red Blood Cells: 28,169
Platelets: 9,036
Cryoprecipitate: 880
Apheresis: 53
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 9,696
Recovered Plasma: 17,208

Governing Body
Twelve member Board, consisting of three members appointed by the Junior League of Tyler, three physicians appointed by the Smith County Medical Society, one individual by the East Texas Hospital Foundation and five individuals appointed by the Blood Center.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
South Central Association of Blood Banks
Texas Hospital Association
The United Network for Organ Sharing

Computer Services
Self

Texoma Regional Blood Center


LOVE
MARSHALL
BRYAN
MONTAGUE
COOKE
LAMAR
RED RIVER
WISE
DENTON
HUNT
DELTA
HOPKINS
FRANKLIN
TITUS
CAMP
TARRANT
DALLAS
TEXAS
KAUFMAN
VAN ZANDT
RAINS
WOOD
UPSHUR
SMITH
GREG
JOHNSON
ELLIS
HENDERSON
RUS
SOMERVELL
HILL
NAVARRO
CHEROKEE
BOSQUE
ANDERSON
FREESTONE
LIMESTONE

Medical Director
John T. Steele, MD

Executive Director
Pat A. Thurman

Center
Texoma Regional Blood Center
3911 North Texoma Parkway
Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 893-4314—Administrative Phone
(214) 892-0083—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Director of Technical Services: Brad Leech, MT(ASCP)SBB
Director, Donor Services: Pam Looper

Employees
Full-time: 13
Part-time: 4

Finance
Fiscal Year: Oct. 1-Sep. 30
Budget: $712,000

Special Services
Problem Crossmatch, Antibody I.D., Therapeutic Phlebotomies, Reagent Distribution, MLT Teaching Program, Autologous Donations, Directed Donations, Frozen Rare Donor Program

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 4
Hospitals: 7
Population: 200,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 9,234
Mobile Draw: 57%
1988 Outdate Rate: 3.6%
(Credit System)

Components Produced
Red Blood Cells: 8,900
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 117
Washed Red Blood Cells: 537
Platelets: 2,032
Cryoprecipitate: 127
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 965
Recovered Plasma: 1,932 liters

Governing Body
The Texoma Regional Blood Center is governed by a Board of Trustees composed of individuals residing in each county served. The Board represents the lay public, the medical community and blood users groups. Each Trustee is elected to serve a one-year term and may be reelected. Trustees serve without compensation.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Texas Hospital Association (Associate Member)
South Central Association of Blood Banks
AABB Clearinghouse

Computer Services
Leased operations from a local data center

American Red Cross Blood Services, Tidewater Region

American
Red Cross

Tidewater Regional Blood Services of the American Red Cross, located in Norfolk, Virginia, first began service in 1949 and is a member of the American Red Cross Blood Services network. The Tidewater Region is the sole provider, with the exception of the Navy, of blood and blood products for 2.5 million residents in southeast Virginia and northeast North Carolina. The region covers 63 counties and over 66,000 square miles and encompasses 56 Red Cross chapters.

Chief Regulatory Office & Executive Director
Andrew Heaton, MD

Medical Directors
Michael Owens, MD (Norfolk Center)
TBA (Greenville Location)

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Tidewater Region
611 W. Brambleton Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 446-7700—Administrative Phone
(804) 446-7795—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(804) 446-7283—FAX

American Red Cross Blood Services,
Tidewater Region, Greenville Location
Stantonsburg Road; Rt. 8, Box 198
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 758-1140
(919) 758-9355—FAX

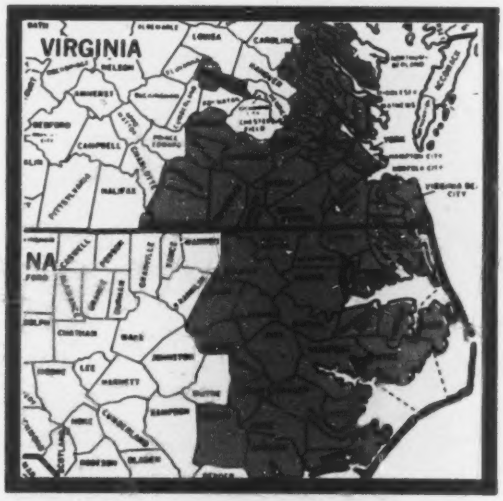
Staff

Administrative Director:	Paul J. Regal
Director of Operations (Donor Resources, Nursing and Public Relations):	James Dawson
Administrator, Greenville Location:	David Parsons
Laboratory Administrator:	Cynthia Schrum
Scientific Director:	Stein Holme, PhD
Product Management Director:	Kathy Reece
Public Relations Director:	Mahla Swinford
Human Resources Management Dir.:	Ken Bass
Finance Director:	Doug Ward
Patient Services Director:	Deane Sobol
Volunteer Services Director:	Grace VanDerveer
Chief Technologist, Reference & Consultation:	LeeAnn McCall, MT(ASCP)SBB

Employees		**Finance**	
Full-time:	175	Fiscal Year:	July 1-June 30
Part-time:	65	Budget:	$11,000,000
Volunteers: region-wide			

Special Services
ARC and AABB-accredited Reference Lab with advanced rating, Donor and Therapeutic Apheresis, Patient Testing, Transfusion, Therapeutic Phlebotomy.

Area of Service		**Draw**	
Counties (boroughs):	63	1987 Draw:	133,000
Hospitals:	52	Mobile Draw:	96.5
Population:	2.3 million	1986 Outdate Rate:	2.8%



Donor Coaches
1 Bluebird, Chevy crewcabs, Ford trucks, Chevy vans

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	128,000
Frozen Red Blood Cells:	400
Washed Red Blood Cells:	730
Platelets:	55,000
Cryoprecipitate:	6,000
Apheresis:	700
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	125,000
Liquid Plasma:	7,636

Governing Body
Governed by an 36 member volunteer Board of Directors, 24 member Blood Services Committee and 34 member Medical Advisory Committee.

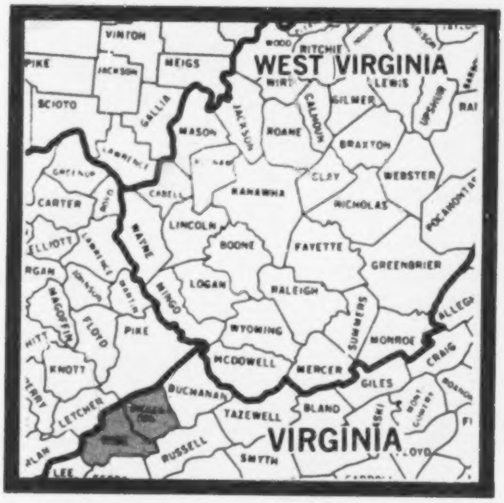
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, American Blood Commission Region.

Publications
"Lifeline" (chapters, donor groups, etc.); "Immune Response" (hospital, med/tech/etc.); "Volunteer Voice" (volunteers region-wide); "Staff Stuff" (employees).

Computer Services
IBM Systems 34

Research Projects
Development of additive solutions for plt. and red cell storage; plt. kinetic studies; in vitro and in vivo evaluation of apheresis plt; in vitro and in vivo evaluation of leukopoor plt. concentrates through filtration; guanosine based additive solutions for prolonged red cell storage; flow cytometer studies of plt. antigens; investigation of optimal processing methods for additive stored red cells.

Community Blood Bank of Norton, Inc.


VINTON
PIKE
JACKSON
MEIGS
SCIOTO
GALLIA
LAWRENCE
WOOD
RITCHIE
WEST VIRGINIA
WIRT
LEWIS
GILMER
UPSHUR
RAI
MASON
JACKSON
ROANE
CALHOUN
BRAXTON
GREENUP
CARTER
BOYD
CABELL
KANAWHA
CLAY
WEBSTER
NICHOLAS
POCAHONTAS
LINCOLN
WAYNE
ELLIOTT
LAWRENCE
BOONE
FAYETTE
GREENBRIER
RGAN
JOHNSON
MARTIN
MINGO
LOGAN
RALEIGH
MAGOFFIN
FLOYD
PIKE
WYOMING
SUMMERS
MONROE
ALLEG
KNOTT
MCDOWELL
MERCER
CRAIG
GILES
BUCHANAN
LETCHER
PERRY
TAZEWELL
BLAND
VIRGINIA
RUSSELL
SMYTH
LEE
LOYD

Medical Director
Peter Gale, MD

Executive Director
Frank Fischer

Center
Community Blood Bank of Norton
P.O. Box 212, 9th Street and Va. Avenue
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-4669—Administrative Phone

Staff

Supervisor:	Capie Hiss
Assistant Supervisor:	Eileen Salvilla, LPN
Secretary:	Tamara Greear

Employees

Full-time:	3
Part-time:	1
Volunteers:	1

Finance
Fiscal Year: June 1-May 31
Budget: $93,000

Special Services
Blood Pressures, Grouping and Typing, Health Fairs, and School Presentations

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 5
Population: 65,000
Hospital beds: 450

Draw

1986 Draw:	2,102
Mobile Draw:	12%
1986 Outdate Rate:	6.0%
(Credit System)	

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells, Cryoprecipitate, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Recovered Plasma

Governing Body
Governed by a Board of Directors composed of members of the Norton Lions Club, Chief Techs of the hospital laboratories served, administers of the hospitals, and the Medical Director.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, AABB Clearinghouse, North Carolina Association of Blood Banks

Richmond Metropolitan Blood Service

Richmond Metropolitan Blood Service is a nonprofit community organization whose purpose is the effective provision of blood and related services for the people of Central Virginia through Regional networks and Community giving.

Medical Director
Russell O. Briere, MD

President
Leslie H. Vogt

Center
Richmond Metropolitan Blood Service
2201 Westwood Avenue
Richmond, VA 23230
(804) 359-5100—Administrative Phone
(804) 359-5113—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(804) 359-5379—FAX

Staff
Vice President, Development & Planning: Doug Prete
Vice President, Corporate Communications: Laura Cameron
Vice President, Education Services Center: Barbara E. Gibson

Employees
Full-time: 110
Part-time: 5

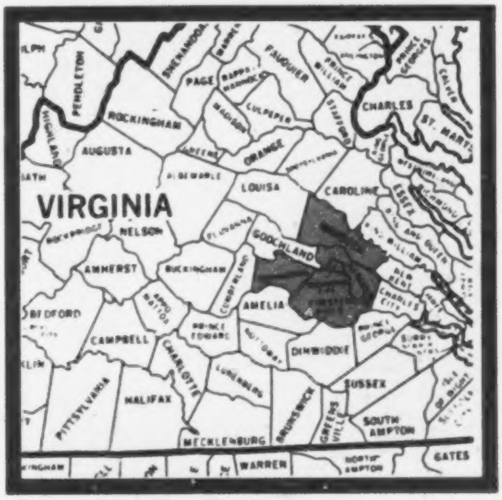
Finance
Fiscal Year: October 1-September 30
Budget: $5,400,000

Special Services
Therapeutic Phlebotomy, Antibody Identification, Antigen Screening, HLA, Apheresis, Autologous, Donations, Out Patient Transfusion Service, Patient Selected Donations.

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 5
Hospitals: 14
Population: 605,000
Hospital beds: 4,700

Draw
1987-88 Draw: 50,919
Mobile Draw: 72%
1987-88 Outdate Rate: 4%

Donor Coaches
Three-Bed Mini-Bird


VIRGINIA
PENDLETON
HIGHLAND
ROCKINGHAM
AUGUSTA
SHENANDOAH
PAGE
FAUQUIER
PRINCE WILLIAM
PRINCE GEORGES
CHARLES
ST. MARYS
CALVERT
MADISON
CULPEPER
STAFFORD
GREENE
ORANGE
LOUISA
CAROLINE
ESSEX
NELSON
GOOCHLAND
KING AND QUEEN
KING WILLIAM
NEW KENT
CHARLES CITY
AMHERST
BUCKINGHAM
CUMBERLAND
AMELIA
BEDFORD
APPOMATTOX
PRINCE EDWARD
CAMPBELL
CHARLOTTE
DINWIDDIE
PRINCE GEORGE
LUNENBURG
SUSSEX
PITTSYLVANIA
HALIFAX
BRUNSWICK
GREENSVILLE
SOUTH AMPTON
MECKLENBURG
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 50,079
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 128
Washed Red Blood Cells: 681
Platelets: 35,416
Cryoprecipitate: 3,041
Apheresis: 369
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 17,815
Recovered Plasma: 32,168

Governing Body
24-member Board of Directors, Chairman of the Board, President, Medical Director, Treasurer, Secretary, Asst. Sec, Executive, Finance and various committees.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Council of Community Blood Centers
American Blood Commission
Blood Centers of America

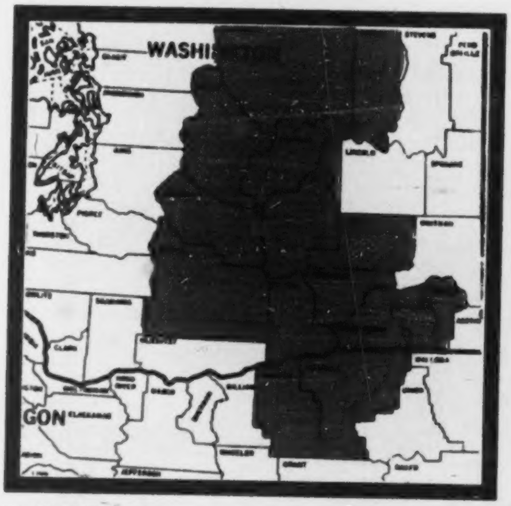
Computer Services
H.P. 3000

Publications
Drive Times
Scope
Friends 4 Life

Research Projects
Blood utilization survey

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Columbia River Region



Medical Director
Dr. Ralph A. Foster

Executive Director
Ms. Carter C. Taylor

Center
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Columbia River Region
302 S. 2nd St., P.O. Box 1768
Yakima, WA 98907
(509) 457-1690—Administrative Phone
(509) 457-1690—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(509) 457-1933—FAX

Employees
Full-time: 39
Part-time: 20
Volunteers: 2,000

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $2,000,000

Special Services
Pheresis, Autologous and Off-Site Autologous

Area of Service
Counties: 14
Hospitals: 30
Hospital Beds: 2,274
Population: 630,000

Draw
1988 Draw: 30,500
Mobile Draw: 76%
1988 Outdate Rate: 3%

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 28,621
Washed Red Blood Cells: 205
Platelets: 6,599
Cryoprecipitate: 2,906
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 3,555
Recovered Plasma: 25,271

Governing Body
National American Red Cross

Association Membership
American Red Cross

Computer Services
In-House IBM System/34

Puget Sound Blood Center and Blood Program

Medical Director
Merlin Sayers, MD, PhD

Executive Director
Richard B. Counts, MD

Centers
Puget Sound Blood Center and Blood Program
Terry at Madison
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 292-6500—Administrative Phone
(206) 292-6525—24-Hour Laboratory Phone
(206) 292-8030—FAX

Eastside Branch
1021 112th N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004

Northend Branch
10357 Stone Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98133

Southcenter Branch
130 Andover Park East
Tukwila, WA 98188

Staff

Scientific Director:	Sherrill J. Slichter, MD
Director, Histocompatibility:	Patrick Beatty, MD
Director, Clinical Services:	Thomas H. Price, MD
Director, Hemophilia Program:	Arthur Thompson, MD
Director, Northwest Tissue Center:	D. Michael Strong, PhD
Manager, Laboratories:	Molly Brackett, MT(ASCP)SBB
Managing Director:	J. D. Morrison
Public Relations:	Mary Anne Doyle

Employees

Full-time:	307
Part-time:	41
Volunteers:	950

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $14,750,518

Special Services
Laboratories: Crossmatching, Histocompatibility, Rh and Immunohematology, Coagulation, Platelet, and Genetic Markers, Apheresis Unit, Outpatient Transfusion, Hemophilia Care Program, Teaching Program, Professional Consultation, Tissue Center

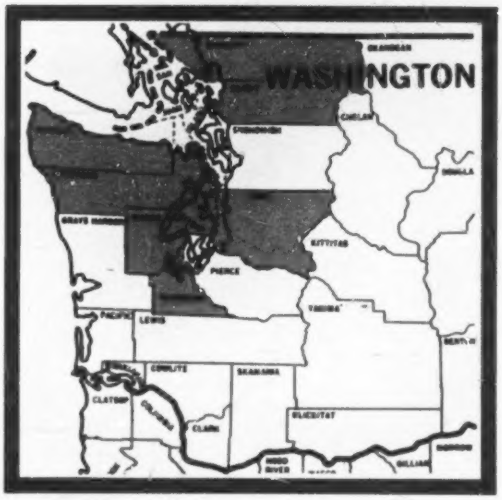
Area of Service

Counties (boroughs):	8
Hospitals:	42
Population:	1,960,300
Hospital beds:	6,318

Draw

1988 Draw:	121,646
Mobile Draw:	52.5%
1988 Outdate Rate:	4.0%

Donor Coaches
Two Six-Bed Bluebirds



Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	83,893
Platelets:	88,713
Cryoprecipitate:	57,256
Apheresis:	7,404
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	36,176
Recovered Plasma:	11,550 liters

Governing Body
Authority delegated by 15-member community Board of Trustees to Executive Director who appoints directorial staff.

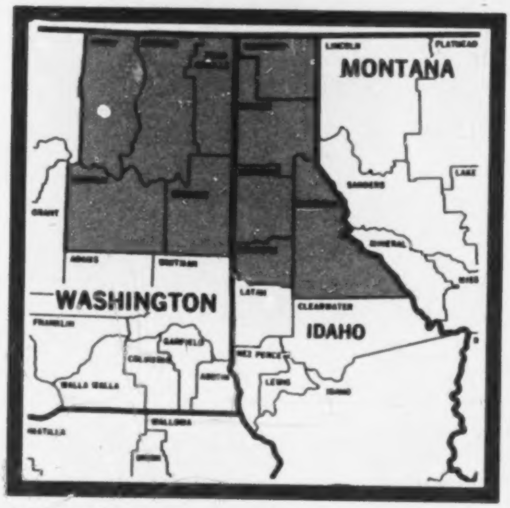
Association Membership
Council of Community Blood Centers, Northwest Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"Center Soundings" (Quarterly Newsletter)
Annual Report
"Newsline" (Monthly Newsletter)

Computer Services
In-house IBM System/38. On-line Donor Registration and Records, Financial Accounts Receivable/Payable, Payroll/Personnel, General Ledger, Financial Statements and Component Preparation.

Research Projects
Government Research Grants/Contracts: National Research & Demonstration Center In Transfusion Medicine, Transfusion Medicine, Histocompatibility, Marrow Donor Registry, Human Factor IX, Health Education in Hemophilia Patients, Transfusion Safety Study, High School Donor Recruitment.

Spokane & Inland Empire Blood Bank


MONTANA
LINCOLN
FLATHEAD
SANDERS
LAKE
MINERAL
GRANT
ADAMS
WHITMAN
WASHINGTON
FRANKLIN
LATAH
CLEARWATER
IDAHO
GARFIELD
COLUMBIA
NEZ PERCE
ASOTIN
LEWIS
WALLA WALLA
WALLOWA
UMATILLA
UNION

A 15 member committee of the Medical Society incorporated this non-profit community blood bank in 1945. It has operated a central compatibility testing service since its inception and has a femoral bone bank service. It serves as a teaching institution for medical technology with the hospitals.

Medical Director
George W. Schneider, Jr., MD

Director
Donald T. Dougherty

Center
Spokane & Inland Empire Blood Bank
S. 507 Washington St., P.O. Box 1512
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 624-0151—Administrative Phone
(509) 624-0151—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff

Laboratory Manager:	Ron Ward, MS, MT(ASCP)SBB
Technical Supervisors:	Sonja Sahlquist, MT(ASCP)SBB Carmen Garrett, MT(ASCP)SBB
Donor Department Supervisor:	Jean Merrill, RN

Employees

Full-time:	44
Part-time:	8
Volunteers:	712

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan. 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $2,000,000

Special Services
Apheresis—Donor and Therapeutic, Transplant Laboratory, Compatibility Testing Education, National Bone Marrow Registry

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 10
Hospitals: 25
Population: 270,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	27,778
Mobile Draw:	48%
1988 Outdate Rate: (Credit System)	1.4%

Donor Coaches
Two Self-Contained, Three-Bed Custom Designed and One Mobile Truck

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	26,969
Washed Red Blood Cells:	935
Platelets:	19,633
Cryoprecipitate:	4,388
Apheresis (Therapeutic):	512
Apheresis (Donor):	175
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	5,527
Recovered Plasma:	3,717 liters

Governing Body
Governed by a 15 member Board of Directors with five emeritus members; all are physicians.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
AABB Clearinghouse
Northwest Association of Blood Banks

Publications
"Blood Bank Bulletin" (Monthly)

Tacoma Pierce County Blood Bank

Medical Director
S. J. Insalaco, MD

Executive Director
Allan S. Ross, Jr.

Centers
Tacoma Pierce County Blood Bank
220 South I Street
Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 383-2553—Administrative Phone
(206) 272-8242—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(206) 572-6340—FAX

Puyallup Branch (Drawing Station)
205-15th Avenue, S.W.
Puyallup, WA 98372
(206) 841-4236

Staff

Technical Director:	Carol Tweedy, MT(ASCP)SBB
Officer Supervisor:	Muriel E. Aldrich
Charge Nurse:	Ann Lendosky, RN
Donor Resource Supervisor:	Cheryl Cleveland

Employees

Full-time:	16
Part-time:	24
Volunteers:	20

Finance
Fiscal Year: Jan. 1-Dec. 31
Budget: $2,100,000

Special Services
Platelet Pheresis
Therapeutic Pheresis
Bone Banking

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 1
Hospitals: 8
Population: 500,000

Draw

1988 Draw:	26,000
Mobile Draw:	30%
1988 Outdate Rate:	1.5%

Donor Coaches
Ford Van
Medical Coaches 30′ Self-Contained 3-Bed

WHATCOM
OKANOGAN
WASHINGTON
SAN JUAN
SKAGIT
ISLAND
SNOHOMISH
CHELAN
KING
MASON
KITSAP
KITTITAS
PIERCE
THURSTON
YAKIMA
LEWIS

Components/Products Produced

Red Blood Cells:	19,000
Washed Red Blood Cells:	150
Platelets:	12,000
Cryoprecipitate:	4,000
Apheresis:	400
Fresh Frozen Plasma:	4,000

Governing Body
Seven member Board of Trustees governs; four labor members, three physicians. All serve voluntarily.

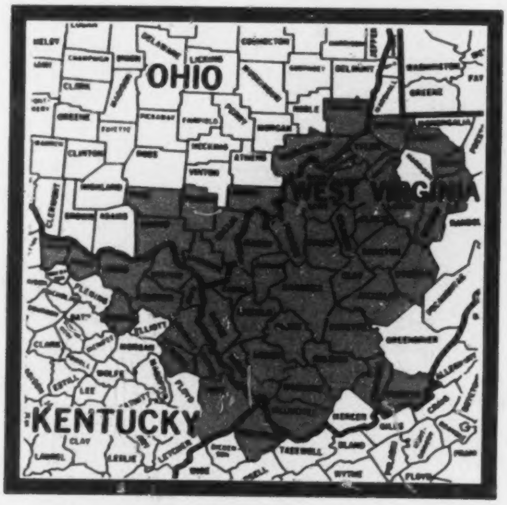
Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks

Publications
Corpuscle Chronicle

Computer Services
IBM System 36

American
Red Cross

American Red Cross Blood Services, Tri-State Region



This modern, well-equipped facility with its highly trained staff provides specialized services to the Tri-State area.

Executive Director
Mabel M. Stevenson, MD

Centers
American Red Cross Blood Services,
Tri-State Region
1111 Veterans Memorial Boulevard
P.O. Box 605
Huntington, WV 25710
(304) 522-0328—Administrative Phone
(304) 525-2601—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(304) 522-084[illegible]—FAX

Beckley Location
10C Industrial Drive
Beckley, WV 25802
(304) 255-1508

Charleston Location
3100 MacCorkle Avenue, SE
Medical Staff Office Building
Charleston, WV 25304
(304) 343-7104

Parkersburg Location
8th & Market Street
P.O. Box 1197
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 485-7311

Staff
Assistant Director, Blood Services Nursing/Apheresis Coordinator: Sandra Crutchfield
Director, Education: Lynn Alexander
Director, Public Relations: Jeanette Rowsey
Director, Personnel: Debra Johnson
Director, Technical Services: Beverly Weant
Director, Nursing Service: Bertha Mudd

Employees
Full-time: 105
Part-time: 25
Volunteers: 450

Finance
Fiscal Year: July 1-June 30
Budget: $4,745,760

Special Services
Problem Crossmatch, Pheresis/Single Donor Products, HLA Typing and Antibody Screening, Red Cell Antibody and Antigen Identification, Therapeutic Phlebotomy and Pheresis, Coagulation Testing, Paternity Testing, Storing of Surgically Removed Bone

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 51
Hospitals: 58
Population: 1,872,964

Draw
1988 Draw: 71,941
Mobile Draw: 62.6%
1988 Outdate Rate: 2.6%

Donor Coaches
Five Bloodmobiles (1 ton trucks)
Self-Contained Unit by Barth
Self-Contained Unit by Bluebird
Self-Contained Unit by Ford

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 70,132
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 189
Washed Red Blood Cells: 445
Platelets: 28,004
Cryoprecipitate: 4,964
Apheresis: 335
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 51,992
Recovered Plasma: 19,197

Governing Body
Governed by Western West Virginia Chapter Board. A Blood Services Committee, made up of Chapter members, physicians, medical care administrators and consumers, advises on all aspects of center operations and makes recommendation to the Board. Other advisory committees are medical and personnel.

Publications
"The Beat Goes On" (Quarterly)
"Red Cell Extress" (Technical Newsletter Quarterly)
"Tri-State Region Annual Report"

Computer Services
IBM System/34
IBM Personal Computer

The Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin

The Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin is a nonprofit service organization which provides all of the blood and blood components used by patients in 30 southeastern Wisconsin hospitals. The Blood Center also offers specialized laboratory services on a regional and national level and is recognized internationally as a leader in blood-related research. The Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin is affiliated with Blood Centers of America, the Medial College of Wisconsin and the Milwaukee Regional Medical Center.

Medical Director:
Jay E. Menitove, MD

President
Richard H. Aster, MD

Executive Vice President
Richard E. Limbach

Center
The Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin
1701 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414) 937-6333—Administrative Phone
(414) 937-6160—24-Hour Shipping Phone
(414) 937-6332—FAX

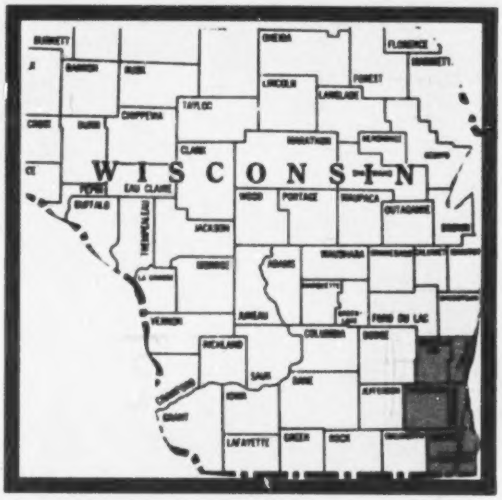
Employees
Full-time: 272
Part-time: 100

Finance
Fiscal Year: April-March 31
Budget: $19 million

Special Services
Autologous and Directed Donor Services; Bone Bank; Bone Marrow Donor Program; Education; Intraoperative Cell Salvage Program; Frozen Blood and Rare Donor File; Paternity Testing; Pheresis Program; Clinical Laboratories—Cell Marker Laboratory, DNA Typing Laboratory, Hemostasis Laboratory, Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics Laboratory, Platelet Antibody Laboratory, Reference Laboratory; Research Section—Hemostasis, Immunogenetics, Platelet Biochemistry, Thrombosis, and Transfusion Medicine.

Area of Service
Counties: 6
Hospitals: 30
Population: 1.6 million

Draw
1988 Draw: 123,212
Mobile Draw: 35.4%
1988 Outdate Rate: 1.4%



Components/Products Transfused
Red Blood Cells: 102,535
Frozen Red Blood Cells: 75
Platelets: 68,454
Cryoprecipitate: 10,682
Apheresis: 1,513
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 24,660
Recovered Plasma: 21,000

Governing Body
31-member volunteer Board of Directors

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks, Council of Community Blood Centers, American Association of Tissue Banks, Wisconsin Association of Blood Banks, Milwaukee Regional Medical Center

Publications
Blood Donor News, Research Newsletter, Annual Report, Computer Software Newsletter

Computer Services
SYSTEM—Blood Center management software available for license to regional blood centers.

Research Projects
Current areas of research conducted by a 45 member staff include: immunogenetics, thrombosis, platelet-biochemistry, and transfusion medicine.

The Community Blood Center, Inc.

MARATHON
CLARK
WISCONSIN
MENO-MINEE
SHAWANO
DOOR
WOOD
PORTAGE
WAUPACA
BROWN
KEWAUNEE
MONROE
JUNEAU
ADAMS
WAUSHARA
WINNEBAGO
CALUMET
MANITOWOC
MARQUETTE
GREEN LAKE
FOND DU LAC
SHEBOYGAN
SAUK
COLUMBIA
DODGE
RICHLAND
WASHING-TON
OZAUKEE
DANE
IOWA
JEFFERSON
WAUKESHA
LAFAYETTE
GREEN
ROCK
WALWORTH
RACINE
KENOSHA

The Community Blood Center, Inc., was established in 1955 by a community service group at the request of the Outagamie County Medical Society. It has operated as a non-profit, self-supporting organization since that time. Using only volunteer blood donors it services 4 area hospitals.

Medical Director
Donald McKee, MD

Executive Director
Alan W. Cable, MT(ASCP)SBB

Center
The Community Blood Center, Inc.
2333 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Appleton, WI 54914-3180
(414) 738-3131—Administrative Phone
(414) 738-3131—24-Hour Shipping Phone

Staff
Finance Director: Genevieve Vollmer
Assistant to the Administrator: Mary Morse
Donor Services Representative: Sharon Boness
Laboratory Supervisor: Martha McKendrick MT(ASCP)BB

Employees
Full-time: 6
Part-time: 42
Volunteers: 50

Finance
Fiscal Year: January 1-December 31
Budget: $1,619,062 (Revenue)

Special Services
Therapeutic Drawing, Component Preparation, Antibody/Antigen ID, Therapeutic Plasma Exchange, Therapeutic Cytapheresis, Plateletpheresis, Plasmapheresis

Area of Service
Counties (boroughs): 2
Hospitals: 4
Population: 150,000
Hospital beds: 552

Draw
1988 Draw: 16,871
Mobile Draw: 27%
1988 Outdate Rate: 0.6%

Donor Coaches
One Four-Bed Self-Contained Medi-Coach

Components/Products Produced
Red Blood Cells: 14,630
Platelets: 14,150
Cryoprecipitate: 1,436
Apheresis: 1,209
Fresh Frozen Plasma: 2,415
Salvage Plasma: 3,143 liters

Governing Body
The Community Blood Center is governed by a 15-member Board of Directors which meets bi-monthly.

Association Membership
American Association of Blood Banks
Wisconsin Association of Blood Banks
Central Wisconsin Blood Services

Appendix 1
CCBC Members

Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center
4200 East Ninth Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80262
Phone: (303) 355-7366

Bergen Community Regional Blood Center
W-970 Linwood Avenue
Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Phone: (201) 444-3900

Blood Bank of Alaska
4000 Laurel Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99508
Phone: (907) 563-3110

Blood Bank of Hawaii
2043 Dillingham Blvd.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819
Phone: (808) 845-9966

Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana
312 South Galvez Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70119
Phone: (504) 524-1322
FAX: (504) 525-0630

Blood Center of Central Iowa
1050 Seventh Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50314
Phone: (515) 288-0276

Blood Center of Southeast Texas
2850 Laurel
Beaumont, Texas 77702
Phone: (409) 838-5289
FAX: (318) 227-8317

Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin
1701 West Wisconsin Avenue
PO Box 10C
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Phone: (414) 933-5000
FAX: (414) 937-6202

Blood Science Institute
812 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Phone: (412) 456-1900

New York Blood Center
310 East 67th Street
New York, New York 10021
Phone: (212) 570-3000
FAX: (212) 570-3195

Nueces County Medical Society Community Blood Bank
5025 Deepwood Circle
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
Phone: (512) 855-4943
FAX: (512) 855-2641

Puget Sound Blood Center
Terry and Madison
Seattle, Washington 98104
Phone: (206) 292-6500
FAX: (206) 292-8030

Rhode Island Blood Center
405 Promenade Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02908
Phone: (401) 863-8360
FAX: (401) 863-8315

Richmond Metropolitan Blood Service
2201 Westwood Avenue
Richmond, Virginia 23230
Phone: (804) 359-5100
FAX: (804) 359-5379

South Texas Regional Blood Bank
318 McCullough Avenue
PO Box 15613
San Antonio, Texas 78212
Phone: (512) 223-6667
FAX: (512) 222-1859

Southeast Iowa Blood Center
1005 East Pennsylvania
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Phone: (515) 682-8149

Sylvan N. Goldman Center
Oklahoma Blood Institute
1001 North Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73104
Phone: (405) 232-0670
FAX: (405) 236-4067

Appendix 2
American Red Cross Blood Services

Alabama Region
2225 3rd Ave. North
Birmingham Alabama 35203
(205) 322-5661

Gulf Coast Region
Corner Broad & Dauphin Streets
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(205) 438-2571

Southern Arizona Region
222 South Cherry Ave.
Tucson, Arizona 85719
(602) 623-0541

Arkansas Region
401 South Monroe St.
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205
(501) 666-0351

Central California Region
333 McKendrie St.
San Jose, California 95110
(408) 292-6242

Los Angeles-Orange Counties Region
1130 South Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, California 90006
(213) 739-5200

Connecticut Region
209 Farmington Ave.
Farmington, Connecticut 06032
(203) 678-2700

Washington Region
2025 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 728-6500

Mid-Florida Region
341 White St.
Daytona Beach, Florida 32014
(904) 255-5444

South Florida Region
1675 NW 9th Ave.
Miami, FL 33136
(305) 326-8888

Atlanta Region
1925 Monroe Dr., N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30324
(404) 881-9800

South Atlantic Region
422 Habersham St.
Savannah, Georgia 31402
(912) 651-5300

Snake River Region
5380 Franklin Road
Boise, Idaho 83707
(208) 342-4500

Galesburg Region
1640 North Henderson St.
Galesburg, Illinois 61401
(309) 344-1611

Heart of Illinois Region
1224 North Berkeley Ave.
Peoria, Illinois 61603
(309) 674-7171

Fort Wayne Region
1212 East California Rd.
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825
(219) 480-8100

Hawkeye Region
2530 University Ave.
Waterloo, Iowa 50701
(319) 234-6831

Wichita Region
707 North Main St.
Wichita, Kansas 67203
(316) 265-6601

Louisville Region
510 East Chestnut St.
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
(502) 584-6366

Chesapeake Region
4700 Mount Hope Drive
Baltimore, Maryland 21215
(301) 764-7000

Northeast Region
180 Rustcraft Rd.
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026
(617) 461-2000

Great Lakes Region
1800 East Grand River Ave.
Lansing, Michigan 48912
(517) 484-7461

Southeastern Michigan Region
100 Mack Ave.
Detroit, Michigan 48282-5351
(313) 833-4440

Wolverine Region
1401 South Grand Traverse
Flint, Michigan 48501
(313) 232-1401

St. Paul Region
100 South Robert St.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55107
(612) 291-6789

Missouri-Illinois Region
4050 Lindell Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri 63108
(314) 658-2000

Greater Ozarks Region
1211 South Glenstone
Springfield, Missouri 65804
(417) 866-7300

Montana Region
1300 28th St. South
Great Falls, Montana 59403
(406) 727-2212

Midwest Region
3838 Dewey Ave.
Omaha, Nebraska 68105
(402) 341-2723

Buffalo Region
786 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, New York 14209
(716) 886-7500

Northeastern New York Region
Hackett Blvd. at Clara Barton Dr.
Albany, New York 12208
(518) 462-7461

Rochester Region
50 Prince St.
Rochester, New York 14607-1097
(716) 461-9800

Syracuse Region
636 South Warren St.
Syracuse, New York 13202
(315) 425-1666

Asheville Region
100 Edgewood Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-3888

Carolinas Region
2425 Park Road
Charlotte, North Carolina 28236
(704) 376-1661

Central Ohio Region
995 East Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio 43205
(614) 253-7981

Northern Ohio Region
3950 Chester Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 391-9800

Northwest Ohio Region
2275 Collingwood Blvd.
Toledo, Ohio 43620
(419) 248-3331

Oklahoma Region
10151 East 11th St.
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128
(918) 831-1100

Pacific Northwest Region
3131 North Vancouver
Portland, Oregon 97227
(503) 284-1234

Western Pennsylvania Region
Dutch Ridge Road
Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009
(412) 775-9700

Johnstown Region
307 Vine St.
Johnstown, Pennsylanvia 15907
(814) 533-2700

Northeastern Pennsylvania Region
29 New Commerce Boulevard
Ashley, Pennsylvania 18706
(717) 823-7164

Penn-Jersey Region
23rd & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
(215) 299-4000

Puerto Rico Region
GPO Box 6046—Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00936-6046
(809) 759-8100

Carolina Lowcountry
5290 Rivers Avenue, Suite 201
North Charleston, South Carolina 29418
(803) 744-8021

South Carolina Region
2751 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29203-3217
(803) 251-6000

Tennessee Valley Region
2201 Charlotte Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37202-3917
(615) 327-1931

Central Texas Region
4224 Cobbs Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-8754

Red River Region
1809 Fifth St.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8686

Vermont-New Hampshire Region
32 North Prospect St.
Burlington, Vermont 05402
(802) 658-6400

Appalachian Region
352 Church Ave. S.W.
Roanoke, Virginia 24016
(703) 985-3535

Tidewater Region
611 West Brambleton Ave.
Norfolk, Virginia 23510
(804) 446-7700

Columbia River Region
302 S. 2nd Street
Yakima, Washington 98907
(509) 457-1690

Tri-State Region
1111 Veterans Memorial Blvd.
Huntington, West Virginia 25701
(304) 522-0328

Badger Region
4860 Sheboygan Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53705-5905
(608) 233-9300

Appendix 3
AABB Category "A" Members

AABB Category "A" members are non-hospital-based facilities that collect blood from at least 100 donors per year and supply primarily blood and components to other facilities.

American Red Cross Blood Services
Atlanta Region
1925 Monroe Drive NE
Atlanta, GA 30324
(404) 881-9800

American Red Cross Blood Services
Arkansas Region
PO Box 5654
Little Rock, AR 72215
(501) 666-0351

American Red Cross Blood Services
Great Lakes Region
1800 East Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 484-7461

American Red Cross Blood Services
Los Angeles-Orange County Region
1130 South Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles CA 90006
(213) 742-5795

American Red Cross Blood Services
Louisville Region
510 East Chestnut Street
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 589-4450

American Red Cross Blood Services
Missouri-Illinois Region
4050 Lindell Boulevard
Saint Louis, MO 63108
(314) 658-2126

American Red Cross Blood Services
Northeast Region
180 Rustcraft Road
Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 449-0773

American Red Cross Blood Services
Northern Ohio Region
3950 Chester Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 781-1800

American Red Cross Blood Services
Northwest Ohio Region
2275 Collingwood Boulevard
Toledo, OH 43620
(419) 248-3331

American Red Cross Blood Services
Puerto Rico Region
GPO Box 6046 - Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00936

American Red Cross Blood Services
South Florida Region
PO Box 013201
Miami, FL 33101
(305) 326-8888

American Red Cross Blood Services
Tennessee Valley Region
2201 Charlotte Avenue
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 327-1913

American Red Cross Blood Services
Tidewater Region
PO Box 1836
Norfolk, VA 23501
(804) 446-7700

American Red Cross Blood Services
Vermont/New Hampshire Region
32 North Prospect Street
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 658-6400

American Red Cross Blood Services
Washington Region
2025 E Street NW
Washington, DC 20006

American Red Cross Blood Services
Wolverine Region
1401 South Grand Traverse
Flint, MI 48501
(313) 323-1176

Arizona Blood Services
6220 East Oak
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 949-1412

Belle Bonfils Memorial Blood Center
4200 East 9th Avenue, B128
Denver, CO 80262
(303) 355-7366

Bergen Community Regional Blood Center
W 970 Linwood Avenue
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 444-3900

Blood Assurance, Inc.
700 East 3rd Street
Chattanooga, TN 37403
(615) 756-0966

The Blood Bank Center
USA MEDDAC
Building 4451
Fort Hood, TX 76544
(817) 287-3989

Blood Bank of the Alameda-Contra Costa
Medical Association
Oakland, CA 94618
(415) 654-2934

Blood Bank of Alaska, Inc.
4000 Laurel Street
Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 563-3110

Blood Bank of Delaware, Inc.
100 Hygeia Drive
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 737-8400

Blood Bank of Hawaii
2043 Dillingham Boulevard
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 845-9966

Blood Bank of the Redwoods
2324 Bethards Drive
Santa Rosa, CA 95406
(707) 545-1222

Blood Bank of San Bernardino-Riverside
399 Blood Bank Road
PO Box 5729
San Bernardino, CA 92413
(714) 885-6503

The Blood Center of Central Iowa
1050 Seventh Street
Des Moines, IA 50314
(515) 288-0276

The Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana
312 South Galvez Street
New Orleans, LA 70119
(504) 524-1322

Blood Center of Southeast Texas
2850 Laurel
Beaumont, TX 77702
(713) 838-5289

The Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin
1701 West Wisconsin Avenue
PO Box 10G
Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 933-5000

Blood Systems, Inc.
PO Box 1867
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 946-4201

Broward Community Blood Center, Inc.
1700 North State Road 7
Lauderhill, FL 33313
(305) 735-9600

Carolina-Georgia Blood Center
515 Grove Road
Greenville, SC 29605
(803) 255-5000

Carter Blood Center
1263 West Rosedale
Fort Worth, TX 76104
(817) 335-4935

Central Blood Bank of Pittsburgh
812 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 456-1900

Central California Blood Bank
3425 North First Street
PO Box 31
Fresno, CA 93707
(209) 224-2900

Central Florida Blood Bank, Inc.
1300 South Kuhl Avenue
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 849-6100

The Central Indiana Regional Blood Center, Inc.
3450 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, IN 46208
(317) 926-2381

Central Jersey Blood Bank
494 Sycamore Avenue
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702
(201) 842-5750

Central Kentucky Blood Center
330 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 255-8787

Central Texas Regional Blood Center
4300 North Lamar Boulevard
Austin, TX 78756
(512) 458-1121

Champaign County Blood Bank
1408 West University
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 367-2202

Citrus Regional Blood Center
1315 North Florida Avenue
Lakeland, FL 33801
(813) 682-2157

Civitan Regional Blood Center, Inc.
1221 NW 13th Street
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-6905

Coffee Memorial Blood Center
1915 Coulter Drive
PO Box 3429
Amarillo, TX 79116
(806) 374-0301

Col. Frank Camp Memorial Blood Center
U.S. Army MEDDAC
1003 192nd Tank Battalion Road
Fort Knox, KY 40121
(502) 624-5149

Community Blood Bank of Norton, Inc.
9th and Virginia Avenue
PO Box 212
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-4669

Community Blood Bank Center, Inc.
PO Box 1039
Rancho Mirage, CA 92270
(714) 346-7451

Community Blood Bank Center of St. Croix
Box 520 Christiansted
St. Croix, VI 00820

Community Blood Bank, Inc.
445 31st Street, North
Saint Petersburg, FL 33713
(813) 327-0168

Community Blood Bank of the
Lancaster County Medical Society
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 272-1781

Community Blood Bank of North County
660 East Grand Avenue
Escondido, CA 92025
(619) 489-4000

Community Blood Center
349 South Main Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 461-3450

The Community Blood Center of
Greater Kansas City
4040 Main Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 753-4040

The Community Blood Center, Inc.
2333 West Wisconsin Avenue
Appleton, WI 54914
(414) 731-4191

Community Blood Center of Louisiana, Inc.
4550 North Boulevard
Suite 100
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 926-9822

Dallas Blood Center
2633 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, TX 75226
(714) 827-8340

Delta Blood Bank
PO Box 230
Stockton, CA 95202
(209) 948-5048

East Texas Blood Center
614 E. Starr Avenue
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(713) 560-3054

Edison Regional Blood Center
3714 Evans Avenue
Fort Myers, FL 33901
(813) 939-1811

Elks Blood Bank
300 East Liberty Lane
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-0789

Florida Georgia Blood Alliance
536 West 10th Street
PO Box 2758
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 353-8263

Greater Metropolitan Community
Blood Service, Inc.
4738 Broadway
New York, NY 10040
(212) 942-1212

Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center
1400 La Concha
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 791-6202

Hays Community Blood Bank
1300 East 13th Street
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5646

Heartland Blood Center
1200 North Highland Avenue
Aurora, IL 60506
(312) 892-7055

Holmes Regional Medical Center Blood Bank
1350 South Hickory
Melbourne, FL 32901
(305) 727-7000

Houchin Community Blood Bank
2600 G Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301
(805) 327-8541

Hoxworth Blood Center
University of Cincinnati
3231 Burnet Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45267
(513) 861-1523

Hunter Blood Center, Inc.
402 Jeffords Street
Clearwater, FL 33516
(813) 461-5433

Indian River Blood Bank
1300 36th Street - Building E
Vero Beach, FL 32960
(305) 567-4266

Irwin Memorial Blood Centers of the
San Francisco Medical Society
270 Masonic Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 567-6400

Jacob Blumberg Memorial Blood Bank of the
Lake County Medical Society, Inc.
Waukegan, IL 60085
(312) 662-1896

Keystone Community Blood Bank
PO Box 12
Reading, PA 19603
(215) 926-6060

Lane Memorial Blood Bank
2211 Willamette Street
Eugene, OR 97405
(503) 484-9111

Leon County Blood Bank, Inc.
1240 Hodges Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32303
(904) 877-7181

LifeSource
1255 North Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 298-9660

Lorain County Blood Bank, Inc.
630 East River Street
Elyria, OH 44035
(216) 322-5700

Louisiana Blood Center
1521 Wilkinson Street
Shreveport, LA 71103-3735
(318) 222-7457

Lower West Coast Blood Bank
PO Box 519
Sarasota, FL 34230
(813) 955-2882

Manatee County Blood Bank, Inc.
216 Manatee Avenue, East
Bradenton, FL 34208
(813) 746-7195

Marathon County Blood Bank, Inc.
808 Third Street
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 842-0761

Marion County Blood Bank
1051 Southwest First Avenue
Ocala, FL 32670
(904) 732-0175

Maryland Blood Center
5100 Philadelphia Way
Suite J
Lanham, MD 20706
(301) 599-6900

MEDIC, Inc.
526 Summer Place
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 524-3074

Memorial Blood Center of Minneapolis
2304 Park Avenue, South
Minneapolis, MN 55404
(612) 871-3300

Merced County Blood Bank
290 East Fifteenth Street
Box 231
Merced, CA 95340
(209) 385-7073

Michigan Community Blood Center
1036 Fuller Avenue NE
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 774-2300

Mid-South Regional Blood Center
1040 Madison Avenue
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 522-8585

Mississippi Blood Services
2807 Old Canton Road
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 981-3232

Mississippi Valley Regional Blood Center
3425 East Locust Street
Davenport, IA 52803
(319) 359-5401

North Jersey Blood Center
45 South Grove Street
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 676-4700

Northern California Community Blood Bank
2524 Harrison Avenue
Eureka, CA 95501
(707) 443-8004

Northern Illinois Blood Bank, Inc.
PO Box 4305
Rockford, IL 61110
(815) 965-8751

Northwest Florida Blood Center
2201 North Ninth Avenue
Pensacola, FL 32503
(904) 434-2535

Nueces County Medical Society
Community Blood Bank
5025 Deepwood Circle
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
(512) 855-4943

Palm Beach Blood Bank, Inc.
933 45th Street
PO Box 078618
West Palm Beach, FL 33408
(305) 845-2323

Peninsula Memorial Blood Bank
1791 El Camino Real
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 697-4034

Putnam County Blood Bank
2919 Kennedy Street
Palatka, FL 32077
(904) 328-1411

The Rhode Island Blood Center
405 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 863-8360

Richmond Metropolitan Blood Service, Inc.
2201 Westwood Avenue
Richmond, VA 23230
(804) 353-9158

Sacramento Medical Foundation Blood Bank
1625 Stockton Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95817
(916) 444-6516

Samuel W. Miller Memorial Blood Center
2100 Westgate Drive
PO Box 2867
Bethlehem, PA 18001
(215) 691-5850

San Diego Blood Bank
440 Upas Street
PO Box 3757
San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 296-6393

Siouxland Community Blood Bank
1019 Jones Street
PO Box 1566
Sioux City, IA 51102
(712) 252-4205

South Bend Medical Foundation
Central Blood Bank
530 North Lafayette Boulevard
South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 234-4176

South Texas Regional Blood Bank
318 McCullough
PO Box 15613
San Antonio, TX 78212
(512) 828-5611

Southeast Iowa Blood Bank
1005 East Pennsylvania Avenue
Ottumwa, IA 52501
(515) 682-8149

Spartanburg Blood Bank, Inc.
175 Dunbar Street
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 582-6366

Spokane-Inland Empire Blood Bank
PO Box 1512
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 624-0151

St. Johns County Blood Bank, Inc.
110 Health Park Boulevard
St. Augustine, FL 32086
(904) 824-1891

Stanford University Blood Bank
800 Welch Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 497-7994

Southwest Florida Blood Bank, Inc.
PO Box 2125
Tampa, FL 33601
(813) 253-0515

Stewart Regional Blood Center
815 South Baxter Avenue
Tyler, TX 75701
(214) 535-5400

Superior-Douglas County Community Blood Bank
3500 Tower Avenue
Superior, WI 54880
(715) 392-3584

Sylvan N. Goldman Center
Oklahoma Blood Institute
1001 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 232-0670

Tacoma-Pierce County Blood Bank, Inc.
220 South I Street
Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 383-2553

Texoma Regional Blood Center
3911 Highway 75 North
Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 893-4314

Topeka Blood Bank, Inc.
800 Lane
PO Box 517
Topeka, KS 66601
(913) 233-0195

Tri-Counties Blood Bank, Inc.
Box 1148, 902 Laguna Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 965-7037

United Blood Services
5300 South U Street
PO Box 1196
Fort Smith, AR 72902
(501) 452-5880

United Blood Services
1221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60610
(312) 751-1701

United Blood Services
600 General Mouton
PO Box 3362
Lafayette, LA 70502
(318) 235-5433

United Blood Services
PO Box 621
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 482-2482

United Blood Services
PO Box 2577
Tupelo, MS 38803
(601) 842-8871

United Blood Services
3000 7th Avenue North
PO Box 1672
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 248-9168

United Blood Services
810 South Casino Center Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-3753

United Blood Services
390 Kirman Avenue
PO Box 10385
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 329-6451

United Blood Services
1515 University, NE
PO Box 25445
Albuquerque, NM 87125
(505) 843-6227

United Blood Services
1839 West Main
PO Box 1714
Rapid City, SD 57709
(605) 342-8585

United Blood Services
2325 Pershing Drive
PO Box 3547
El Paso, TX 79923
(915) 544-5422

United Blood Services
PO Box 93299
Lubbock, TX 79493
(806) 763-0428

United Blood Services
224 East Harris Avenue
PO Box 3206
San Angelo, TX 76902-3206
(915) 653-1308

United Blood Services
1321 College Drive
PO Box 5827
Texarkana, TX 75501
(214) 794-8711

United Blood Services of the Dakotas
PO Box 2052
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 258-4512

United Blood Services of the Rio Grande
1312 Pecan
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-1315

United Blood Services of the Upper Midwest
1320 1st Avenue, North
PO Box 2462
Fargo, ND 58108
(701) 293-9453

United Blood Services of Ventura
PO Box 760
Ventura, CA 93002
(805) 654-1600

United Blood Services of Wyoming
2021 Warren Avenue
PO Box 1248
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 638-3326

United Community Blood Center, Inc.
6867 Pearl Road, Suite 101
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130
(216) 842-8900

Wadley Research Institute and Blood Bank
9000 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 351-8574

Walter L. Shepeard Blood Center
1533 Wrightsboro Road
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 722-0224

West Tennessee Regional Blood Center, Inc.
828 North Parkway
Jackson, TN 38305
(901) 427-4431

Western Kentucky Regional Blood Center
3015 Old Hartford Road
Owensboro, KY 42301
(502) 684-9296